

The National Locksmith[®]

December 2005
Volume 76
No. 12
\$7.00

Shop the online store!
TheNationalLocksmith.com

2 0 0 6

LOCKSMITH BUYER'S GUIDE

MANUFACTURERS & SERVICES 12

MANUFACTURERS & SERVICES by PRODUCT 46

DISTRIBUTORS 74

DISTRIBUTORS by STATE 82

SCHOOLS 98

ASSOCIATIONS 100

THE SALE YOU'VE WAITED FOR!

NOV 1
THROUGH
DEC 31
2005



HPC BLITZ™ SALE!

Ask your Authorized HPC Distributor for their Super Low Sale Price!



ORIGINAL BLITZ™

"The Standard of the Industry" since 1978. The first choice of locksmiths worldwide! Tens of thousands have been sold and are still in use today! Plus, you get 2 cutters, 150 cards and CodeSource® Lite.

No. 1200CMB

EXTREME BLITZ™

Perfect for the locksmith who wants it all! Ideal for a new locksmith, a second shop or a new van. Plus, you get 3 cutters, 175 cards, 4 software programs, Tubular Key Adapter and Calibration Kit.

No. 1200CMBX



BASE MODEL BLITZ™

The perfect second machine! Use your existing code cards and cutters to make it a dedicated machine for keys you cut most often.

No. 1200B

SWITCH BLITZ™

Combination code machine and semi-automatic duplicator in 1 machine. A great first machine! Plus, you get 3 cutters, 150 cards and CodeSource® Lite.

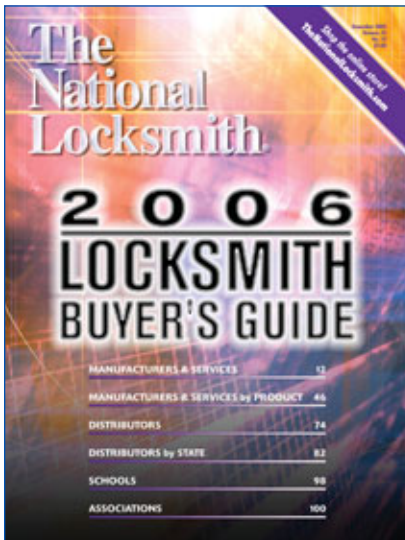
No. 1233CMB5



HPC, Inc.
3999 N. 25th Avenue
Schiller Park, IL 60176 USA
Tel: 847.671.6280
Fax: 847.671.6343
www.hpcworld.com

Circle 330 on Rapid Reply

On The Cover...



A one stop shop listing guide of contact information on manufacturers, distributors, schools and associations. We also include a host of other detailed information, a veritable cornucopia of locksmithing delights.

Publisher Marc Goldberg
Editor Greg Mango
Art Director Jim Darow
Technical Editor Jake Jakubowski
Senior Writers
 Sal Dulcamaro CML, Michael Hyde,
 Dale Libby CMS, Dave McOmie, Sara Probasco,
 Robert Sieveking
Contributing Writers
 John Blankenship, Tony Blass,
 Ron & Chris Curry, Mark Daniel,
 Richard Allen Dickey, Ken Holmlund,
 Tom Lynch, Tom Mazzone, Randy Mize,
 Bill Phillips, Tom Seroogy, Steve Young
Director of Sales & Marketing
 Jeff Adair
Advertising Account Manager
 Debbie Schertzing
Accounting Manager
 Sheila Campo
Production Assistants
 Dave Krofel, Joseph Bonus
Administrative Assistants
 LaVerne Schertzing, Chandra Smith
Shipping Manager
 Allan Galvez

National Publishing Company

The National Locksmith® ISSN #0364-3719 is published monthly by the National Publishing Co., 1533 Burgundy Parkway, Streamwood, Illinois 60107-1861. Periodicals postage paid at Bartlett, Illinois 60107 and additional mailing offices USPS 040110. Subscriptions \$46.00 per year in the USA; \$58.00 per year in Canada; \$72.00 in all other countries. Single copies \$7.00 each. Postmaster, please send change of address to National Publishing Co., 1533 Burgundy Parkway, Streamwood, Illinois 60107-1861.
 ©2005 by the National Publishing Company.
 All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.



(630) 837-2044 • Fax: (630) 837-1210
 E-Mail: natlock@aol.com
 See us on the World-Wide Web:
www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

CONTENTS

The National Locksmith®

December 2005 • Vol. 76, No. 12

FEATURES

12 _____ **110**
Manufacturer and Services Listings **The National Locksmith®
 2005 Price Survey**

46 _____
**Listings of Manufacturers and
 Services by Product**

74 _____
Distributor Listings

82 _____
Distributors by State Listings

98 _____
School Listings

100 _____
Association Listings

104 _____
Year End Article Index



120
**1999 Range
 Rover 4.6 HSE**

Utilizing a high-security external 4-track key.



128
**External Relocker
 Trauma**

Defeating relock devices.



149

TheNationalLocksmith.com

Visit us online for technical forums, chat,
 online store plus visit our sponsors.

DEPARTMENTS

5 **Commentary** **137** **Business Briefs**
6 **Letters** **138** **Technitips**
126 **The Lighter Side** **150** **Test Drive**

IN THE WAR ON CRIME,
YOU DON'T NEED A PADLOCK,
YOU NEED AN ARSENAL.

You're constantly fighting crime on many fronts. That's why we manufacture a complete line of commercial padlocks, each one tough enough to be called a Master Lock. It's the name trusted the world over for quality padlock security. Whether you're battling theft, unauthorized entry or the elements, we can arm you with a solid solution for any industrial application, even safety lockout. So make our commercial line your first line of defense. For more information, contact your local distributor, or call 1-800-308-9244.



Master Lock.

Circle 355 on Rapid Reply

COMMENTARY



Cars...Police and Home Depot don't want 'em!

Even in the Holy Land, police are getting out of the car opening business! The Palestine, TX police department recently announced that they will only open cars in emergencies. Otherwise, citizens will have to call a locksmith. Hey, it's only just shy of 2006. I first started writing about this topic way back in 1983. (I don't even want to think about how long ago that was!) But as you know, cars have done nothing but become ever more complex. That fact has left the police less and less interested in dealing with them.

In fact, many locksmiths seem to have removed themselves from working on vehicles. Long gone are the days when a few bent wires and a flat bar opener got you into every vehicle. Ignitions aren't as easy as a big ole wad of tryout keys either. So, yes, vehicles have become far more difficult to work on for the average locksmith.

Isn't that bad? Doesn't that rob locksmiths of all those openings and first keys we used to make?

It all depends on your point of view.

I remember when duping the average car key was a \$2.50 sale for a locksmith shop. Then when VATS came around, just the key blank cost double that. Locksmiths complained bitterly. Yet, that was one of the best things to happen to the industry in a long time. The value of locksmith skill came into play. Cutting a VATS key became a \$25.00 proposition, and the locksmith's income opportunity jumped by a factor of ten.

The sharp reduction in locksmiths prepared to work on vehicles means that those who do have the skill and tools are able to make great profit. Of course, not everyone can run out and purchase a transponder programmer. But

there really is no excuse for not having the information on how to service the vehicles of today.

Various manufacturers of car opening tools also publish auto service books which can help you with many service jobs. And *The National Locksmith* now publishes a book on CD called *The Car Book*. With well over SEVENTEEN HUNDRED pages of info and photos, you can look up covered cars by make, model and year. You can even print out the ones you want to carry to the job. Paper updates come monthly. See page 59 for more detail.

My point is that you do have the ability to profit from vehicles. It may be harder than ever to get started, but once in the game, there is much reward. And if you do not yet have a transponder programmer...so what! Work a deal with a local competitor to refer certain jobs to him or her for a referral fee. Or just ask to come to those jobs so you can learn more about how they are done.

There's money in them there cars. Money that Home Depot is not competing for.



**Have questions? Want free technical help?
Free Locksmith Forums!**

www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

Marc Goldberg
Publisher



LETTERS

Jim Langston - Locksmith, Musician and My Friend

Jim was much more than I can convey in mere words. Whatever the organic cause of his death was, I will always believe that the real reason he died was a broken heart from his separation from the industry and hobby that he had been a part of for so long. You see, Jim's health problems had kept him from working as a locksmith, confined him at home, and had seriously curtailed his other major interest in life, which was playing music. I think at heart Jim was mostly a musician. Weekly, he played fiddle and mandolin in a sidewalk musician group for the last several years. In past years, he had worked as part of a road entourage for several country and western groups. Before, during and after his musical career he was always a locksmith having started in the sixties as an apprentice. At various times he worked for locksmith shops in Arlington, Tyler, Houston, and Ft. Worth, Texas.

Jim's illness caused him to be down and sometimes even cross at times, but over all, I have never known anyone with such an upbeat, positive attitude about life as Jim had. As long as I have known him, he had a new joke to tell every day. Usually it was corny, and he told it all day long, but he had thousands of them. Even though at times he was confined to a wheelchair, blind, and sometimes alone, I only heard him sound really down once. He was genuinely the most positive person I ever knew.

Jim Langston has worked in the Texas Locksmith Association (TLA)

off and on for many years. He first served as a board member in the eighties. In the nineties, he served as editor for several years. I first met Jim at a TLA board meeting. I was impressed then by his concern and devotion to other locksmiths in the industry. He was all for quality education and training at an affordable level. Since then, he and I have attended countless association meetings together. He has traveled with me as an assistant instructor to many places in Texas and Oklahoma. There was no going to sleep while driving with Jim. He would tell stories non-stop from the start to the time you got back.

One does not pick their friends, they just happen. I am indeed fortunate that Jim's friendship happened to me. I will miss him very much.

*C.D. Lipscomb, CML, CPS
Corsicana, TX*

In Memory of Jim Langston

Jim Langston was many things to the members of the locksmith community. He was a hard worker, a joker, an education promoter, and most of all a friend to all that were blessed to know him. He had an opinion on everything and everyone, and for the most part his opinions were worth listening to.

I received a call from Jim about two weeks ago, he sounded a little down and my heart is broken that I had to cut him short as I was busy with two customers and had another call coming in. I told him I would call him back, but he insisted that he would wait about 20 minutes and call me. Unfortunately that never

happened and I was unable to reach him after that. I will always wonder what he wanted to talk about. I got many of those calls, sometimes he just wanted to tell me a new joke he had heard, sometimes it was to talk about his illness, but never to complain. He kept a positive attitude about him at all times. He just knew he would beat this thing and be able to return to his love of locksmithing one day soon.

Jim visited in my home many times and we always loved having him. He brought my children gifts each time he came and they both loved him dearly (Michelle especially). I can remember one time after Michelle had been ill and in the hospital he came to see her, she was 12 and loved Armadillos. Jim brought her a ceramic Armadillo filled with Whiskey. Only Jim would do something like that! We still have that gift and will treasure it from now on.

We vacationed in New Braunfels, TX with Jim and his family once, it

Continued on page 8



**E-mail Your Views:
natlock@aol.com**

Please include your first and last name.

The National Locksmith

1533 Burgundy Parkway
Streamwood, IL 60107
Attn: Editor

WE'RE UP FOR THE CHALLENGE...

GUARANTEED

Clark always reaches for the top when it comes to service. That's why we are the only distributor to offer customers our Service Excellence Guarantee.

SERVICE EXCELLENCE GUARANTEE:

- ✓ Same day shipment of all orders called in by 5 PM.
- ✓ Call backs on all shorts or other service deviations.
- ✓ Accurate packing slips.
- ✓ Accurate invoices.

For the months of November, December, and January, if you catch us missing any of our guarantees we will give you **\$15.00 in Clark Bucks**. It's our way of thanking you for keeping us on our toes and helping us reach our goal of service excellence.

Clark Security Products is a leading wholesale distributor of door hardware and security products, representing more than 350 manufacturers



ANAHEIM (800) 889-5625	KENTUCKY (800) 659-5625	SALT LAKE CITY (800) 453-6430
CHICAGO (800) 755-5625	NEW ENGLAND (800) 746-5625	SAN DIEGO (800) 542-5625
DALLAS (800) 483-5625	ORLANDO (800) 669-5625	SEATTLE (800) 942-5275
DENVER (800) 282-5625	PHOENIX (800) 775-5625	WASHINGTON D.C. (800) 578-5625
	SACRAMENTO (800) 245-3003	

WWW.CLARKSECURITY.COM

WWW.CLARKELECTRONICS.COM

Circle 315 on Rapid Reply



Letters

Continued from page 6

was quite an experience and one I will never forget. Wherever and whenever you were around Jim a good time was to be had. He loved music and was a gifted musician, he had a wonderful singing voice and was a master of most musical instruments. His band played at a Texas Locksmith Association (TLA) convention one year and it was the best entertainment I can ever remember. In closing I say, Lord watch over him and listen closely to his jokes and his strong opinions, for you might learn something new from my friend. Don't give him a harp to play, just put a guitar or mandolin in his hands and he will make heaven a little brighter for you. We have all lost something with Jim's passing; a TLA convention will never be the same.

Judy Clifford, past president of TLA

In Memory of Jim Langston

You never know what you have, until it is gone...

I first met Jim in 1995 or 1996 when he came to work with me at M & R locksmith in Ft. Worth. He was in the shop all of about 3-minutes when I realized that he was not a regular person. Jim was different in a special way. Jim instantly filled the hole left by my fathers resent passing. He rode with me on hundreds of service calls and we attended dozens of association meetings and swap meets together. I spent more time at Jim's house and workshop than I did at home. My wife always referred to Jim as "that Man", but he eventually won her over too. Jim and I had a lot of fun together and I had the distinct honor to participate in most all of his beginner corner articles that he did for *The National Locksmith* magazine.

In the late 1990's I bought an old retired ambulance and Jim and I remodeled it into a mobile lock shop.

During that entire project Jim acted like a high school kid. He had so much fun in that old ambulance. He would hide under the dashboard and wait for the neighbor's cat to walk in front of it just so he would have a reason to flip on the siren switch. I later left M & R and went to work for Michael's Keys, Jim came to work at Michael's a few months later, and the hi-jinks continued. One day Jim brought his "Voodoo Box" to the shop to show everyone the "gold plated safe dials" he kept stored in it. Those of you who did not get the pleasure of seeing the voodoo box, well, lets say you are the lucky ones. The voodoo box did NOT have dials in it. It DID have a coil from a Model A wired to a 12v battery with a micro switch on the bottom of the box and the handle was wired to "bite" you. (sometimes it would not let go). He set it in a corner and when you came in he would say, "Wanna see my gold safe dials? Bring that box over here." I think he was lucky that box never killed any one.

I was very close to Jim and when the call came into my shop the rest of my day was very gloomy. Just last night I told my wife that I planned to have Jim write the Foreword to a locksmith related guide book I was about to have edited next month. The book will now be dedicated to Jim Langston for his contribution to the locksmith industry.

Jim was a locksmith, musician, joker, surrogate father and a dear friend. I will miss him very much.

*Jon Millsap
Ft. Worth, TX*

P.S. I hope the gate guards didn't let Jim sneak that ol' voodoo box in.

In Memory of Jim Langston

Jim's health had been bad enough for the last few years that it really comes as no shock that he passed away, but from a fall?

I will really miss him, as I know many others will. Yeah, his jokes were a little corny, but he always had one. He was always trying to make others happy and that is a gift.

Jim, try to behave up there. And thank God for lending him to this earthly world for a while.

*Joan Yarrington, ALNT past president
Irvine, TX*

In Memory of Jim Langston

This is very sad news. Jim was a friend to everyone he met. I really liked his jokes, they were usually corny, but he could get away with it.

John Arnold, President of Associated Locksmiths of North Texas (ALNT) and current Vice President of TLA

In Memory of Jim Langston

Jim always had a joke and he never lost his sense of humor and fellowship. We will not have one like him come around anytime soon. He will be sorely missed by everyone who has ever had the good fortune to have met him. I know I will now be less a human being because he is not a part of my life. Be good up there Jim, and please don't tell them the bad jokes.

*Jim Hetchler, TLA President
Blanco, TX*

A Locksmith Resource

I just wanted to drop a note and toot the horn of a locksmith resource for a second. I won't make a habit of this, but I'm proud of the fact that since we established the site at the link below, we have grown to nearly 150 members with more signing on every day.

In October 2003 a Yahoo E-mail list was started with nothing but inkling that there might be an interest. There are now tons of links, files, photo's and daily e-mail messages dedicated to Marketing and increasing sales specifically dedicated to the locksmithing industry. I invite those interested to drop by, see what's available and participate.

We have folks of every skill level. New folks looking for advice and mentors, as well as long established locksmiths willing to act as mentors. The group is free. Go to:

<http://finance.groups.yahoo.com/group/locksmith-marketin/> and check it out. We are also interested in suggestions to make things better and add more resources.

If you are a member and can add your testimonial or comments, I welcome your thoughts. Love to see you there.

TNL Forum





WHEN IT COMES TO SMALL BUSINESS OWNERS, IT TAKES ONE TO KNOW ONE.

Protect your business with one that does.

Local Allstate agents know what it's like to be small business owners. They are, too. Your agent can provide what you need to keep your operation running, including quick certificates of

insurance, ID cards, assistance with the claims process, and more. When it comes to protecting your small business, no one knows better than Allstate. **Are you in Good Hands®?**

1-800-859-0247
CALL NOW TO LOCATE YOUR
NEARBY ALLSTATE AGENT.



Allstate.
You're in good hands.



Subject to availability and qualifications. Allstate Insurance Company and Allstate Indemnity Company, Northbrook, IL. Allstate County Mutual Insurance Company, Irving, TX. Allstate New Jersey Insurance Company, Bridgewater, NJ. The "Cupped Hands" logo is a registered service mark and "Our Stand" is a service mark of Allstate Insurance Company. © 2005 Allstate Insurance Company.

Circle 305 on Rapid Reply

The 2006 Buyers Guide is packed with contact information on every manufacturer, distributor, school or association that caters to the locksmith trade. All contact information is given including web addresses to aid in your search efforts.

If you are looking for manufacturers information, the Manufacturer Listings will include full contact information such as: the Company Name, Address, Phone number, Fax number, E-Mail address, and Web page address.

If you are looking for the manufacturer of a particular product, the Manufacturers by Product section will include the Company name, Phone number and Web address.

If you are looking for a particular distributor, the Distributor Listings will include the Company Name, State, and Phone number. If you need more information than that, the Distributor by State, will have full contact information such as: the Company Name, Address, Phone number, Fax number, E-Mail address, Web page address, and a Product Category Key.

The National Locksmith makes every effort to assure inclusion and

Welcome to

The National Locksmith

2006 Locksmith Buyer's Guide

accuracy in the Buyers Guide. The Buyers Guide is updated every year from information forms received from those included, however, it requires your submission of information to do so. If you are not included you either did not receive the information form or did not return it.

If there is a manufacturer, distributor, school or association that is not included in this Buyers Guide, or if information present is incorrect, please send along any current/updated information to: *The National Locksmith*, 1533 Burgundy Parkway, Streamwood, IL, 60107. Fax: (630) 837-1210; E-Mail: Directory@thenationallocksmith.com. The more information you can provide the better, such as: company name, address, phone number(s), fax number, e-mail address, web address, key personnel names and titles (such as president, vice president, national sales manager, etc.), and category of products manufactured or supplied, such as: electric strikes, door hardware, safes, key locks, etc.)

Any correspondences on this matter will be updated and or included in next years Buyers Guide.

TRL

GATES = ANOTHER DOOR (with hinges and a lock)

Almost every residential home, apartment complex, or public or commercial facility has gates with old, rusty, metal latch and hinge hardware. We're talking millions of replacement opportunities! Letting your customers know they now have an opportunity to eliminate rusting, while improving security and convenience with D&D's latches, locks and hinges, is your easy path to increased sales and profits. All you have to do is ask for the order.

D&D's products carry a limited LIFETIME WARRANTY and are made of super-strong engineering polymers that will never rust, chip or peel, and are maintenance free.

D
D&D Technologies
Hi-Performance Hardware

7731 Woodwind Drive, Huntington Beach, CA 92647 Tel: (800) 716-0888 Fax: (800) 464-6400 E-mail: info@ddtechusa.com Web: www.ddtechglobal.com



Part No. 708884

Start something.

CODE-SEEKER™

It's everything you need to crack the vast transponder market.

The right tool. The right codes. The right company. The endless opportunity.

So get started. Now. Here.



STRATTEC™
TRUSTED SOURCE. MANY SOLUTIONS.

1-800 Unlocks Inc.
2110 Spencer Rd.
Richmond, VA 23230
800-865-6257

A & B Safe Corporation
114 South Delsea Drive, Suite 3
Glassboro, NJ 08028
856-863-1186
Email: info@a-bsafecorp.com
www.a-bsafecorp.com
See ad on page 29



A-1 Security Mfg. Corp.
3001 West Moore St.
Richmond, VA 23230
804-359-9003
Email: service@demanda1.com
www.demanda1.com

A Able Locksmiths
47 Marlboro Drive
Milford, CT 06460
203-882-0600 • Fax: 203-882-0600
Email: frankaable@aol.com
www.aablelocksmiths.com

ABH Manufacturing, Inc.
1222 Ardmore Ave
Itasca, IL 60143
630-875-9900 • Fax: 800-932-9224
Email: abhinfo@abhmf.com
www.abhmf.com

Abloy Door Security
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
9630 Trans Canada Hwy
Montreal, QC H4S 1V9
514-335-9500
Email: info@abloy.ca
www.abloy.ca

Abus Lock Company
23910 N. 19th Ave., Suite 56
Phoenix, AZ 85027
623-516-9933
Email: abus@abuslock.com
www.abuslock.com

Academic Safe Company
830 W. Main St., Suite 300
Lake Zurich, IL 60047
847-438-9700

Accu-Lock Inc.
9901 South I-35W
Grandview, TX 76050
817-866-3918 • 817-866-3919
Email: rick@acculock.com
www.acculock.com

Accurate Lock & Hardware
Annie Place
Stamford, CT 06902
203-348-8865 • Fax: 203-348-5234
Email: sales@accurate.to
www.accurate.to

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.
260 Santa Fe Street
Pomona, CA 91767
909-632-2300 • Fax: 909-632-2369
Email: sales@adamsrite.com
www.adamsrite.com
See ad on page 17

Adapt-A-Bore
318 N. Milwaukee Street
Milwaukee, WI 53202
800-829-8905 • 414-291-5684
Fax: 414-291-5685
Email: aspurich@execpc.com
www.doorhardware.net



Adesco Safe Mfg. Co.
A member of the Fire King Security Group
4501 Etiwanda Ave.
Mira Loma, CA 91752
800-694-9340 • 951-685-6500
Fax: 951-685-3300
Email: safes@adesco.com
www.adesco.com
See ad on page 39

Adrian Steel Company
906 James St.
Adrian, MI 49221-9956
517-265-6194
Email: info@adriansteel.com
www.adriansteel.com
See ad on page 80

Advance Car Mover Company
P.O. Box 1
Juneau, WI 53039
920-386-4464
Email: sales@advancecarmover.com
www.advancecarmover.com

Advance Metalworking Company
P.O. Box 465
Kewanee, IL 61443
309-853-3387
Email: tamco@inw.net
www.lift-a-load.com
See ad on page 52

Advanced Signaling
P.O. Box 753
Arlington, TX 76004
817-275-8401 • Fax: 817-274-3707
Email: sales@advancedsignaling.com
www.advancedsignaling.com

Aero Lock Company
4570 Raleigh-LaGrange Rd. #2
Memphis, TN 38128
901-266-4000
Email: aerolock@ix.netcom.com
www.aerolock.com

Agile Access Control, Inc.
13720 Charity Court
Germantown, MD 20874
301-528-8290
Email: sales@agileaccesscontrol.com
www.keycontrol.com

Aiphone Corporation
1700 130th Ave. NE
Bellevue, WA 98005
425-455-0510
Email: info@aiphone.com
www.aiphone.com

Alarm Controls Corporation
19 Brandywine Drive
Deer Park, NY 11729
631-586-4220
www.alarmcontrols.com

Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
345 Bayview Ave.
Amityville, NY 11701
1-800-ALA-LOCK
Email: salesinfo@alarmlock.com
www.alarmlock.com

Alarm Monitoring Services
4821 Hearst St
Metairie, LA 70001-1110
504-456-8737
www.monitor1.com

AlarmSaf
65 A Industrial Way
Wilmington, MA 01887
978-658-6717 • 800-987-1050
Fax: 978-658-8638
Email: sales@alarmsaf.com
www.alarmsaf.com

TIME'S RUNNING OUT!



**BUT YOU STILL HAVE TIME TO GET
FREE STUFF WHEN YOU BUY HPC PRODUCTS!**

ENDS DECEMBER 31, 2005

Each dollar you spend on HPC products
from May 1st to December 31st counts
as 1 point...Redeem your points
for **FREE STUFF.**

Visit www.hpcworld.com
for further details!



HPC, Inc.
3999 N. 25th Avenue
Schiller Park, IL 60176 USA
Tel: 847.671.6280
Fax: 847.671.6343
www.hpcworld.com



Continued from page 12

Alden Corporation

251 Munson Road
Wolcott, CT 06716
203-879-4889
Email: b.desrosiers@aldn.com
www.aldn.com

All Five Tool Co.

70 Enterprise Drive
Bristol, CT 06010
860-583-1691

Allstate Insurance Company

51 W. Higgins Rd., R1A
South Barrington, IL 60010
847-551-2181 • 800-859-0247
Fax: 847-551-2732
Email: abis0@allstate.com
www.allstate.com
See ad on page 9

Almont Lock Company

P.O. Box 568
Almont, MI 48003-0568
810-798-8950
See ad on page 49

Al's Locksmith

1101 W. Grant Rd., Suite 207
Tucson, AZ 85705-5343
520-624-2203
Email: alb_alslock@msn.com
www.alslocksmithtucson.com

Amcest

1017 Walnut St.
Roselle, NJ 07203

America Key Boxes

4100 Valley Trail
Kennedale, TX 76060
817-561-5397
Email: keybox@flash.net
www.keyboxes.com

American Eagle Lock Company

144 Newport Road
Leola, PA 17540
717-656-4281
Email: jilltrego@americaneaglelockco.com
www.americaneaglelockco.com



American Lock Co.

137 W. Forest Hill Ave.
Oak Creek, WI 53154
414-571-5625
Email: customerservice@americanlock.net
www.americanlock.com

American Safe Technologies, Inc.

1800 Tempel Drive
Libertyville, IL 60048
847-362-1131



American Security Products Co.

11925 Pacific Ave.
Fontana, CA 92337
951-685-9680 • Fax: 951-685-9685
Email: sec@amsecusa.com
www.amsecusa.com
See ad on page 31

AMSECO

228 Star of India Lane
Carson, CA 90746
310-538-4670
Email: info@amseco-kai.com
www.amseco-kai.com

Amtel Security Systems

1691 NW 107th Ave
Miami, FL 33172
305-591-8200

APR Industries Inc.

P.O. Box 342
Boonton, NJ 07005
973-983-0880
Email: info@aprusa.com
www.aprusa.com

Architectural Control Systems Inc.

10666 Gateway Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63132
314-432-5588
www.acsi-inc.com

Armor Safe Technologies

3951 Teal Cove Lane
The Colony, TX 75056
972-624-5734
Email: sales@armorsafe.com
www.armorsafe.com

Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
325 Duffy Ave.
Hicksville, NY 11801
516-704-2700 • Fax: 516-704-2792
www.arrowlock.com
See ad on page 27



ASSA Inc.

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
110 Sargent Drive
New Haven, CT 06534-0453
800-235-7482 • 724-969-2595
Fax: 413-677-7814
Email: tdemont@assalock.com
www.assalock.com

ASSA/ABLOY Door Security Solutions

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
110 Sargent Dr.
New Haven, CT 06511
800-377-3948 • Fax: 203-777-9042
www.assaabloydss.com

Auth-Florence Manufacturing Co.

5935 Corporate Dr.
Manhattan, KS 66503
800-275-1747
Fax: 800-275-5081
www.auth-florence.com

Automark Marketing Systems

13475 Lakefront Drive
Earth City, MO 63045
888-777-2303
www.automark.com

Auto-Security Products

P.O. Box 10
Redmond, WA 98073-0010
425-556-1900
www.carlocks.com



Autosmart Advisor

1533 Burgundy Pkwy
Streamwood, IL 60107
800-954-5454 • 630-837-2044
Fax: 630-837-1210
Email: natlock@aol.com
www.thenationallocksmith.com

Bad Dog Tools

24 Broadcommon Rd.
Bristol, RI 02809
800-252-1330 • Fax: 401-253-1377
Email: topdog@baddogtools.com
www.baddogtools.com

Badge A Minit

P.O. Box 800
LaSalle, IL 61301-0800
815-224-2090

Baldwin Hardware Corp.

841 E. Wyomissing Blvd.
Reading, PA 19611
610-775-5564
www.baldwinhardware.com

Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.

14275 Commerce Dr.
Garden Grove, CA 92643
714-265-3636
Email: batonlock@aol.com
www.batonlockusa.com

Continued on page 16

MAXIMIZE YOUR PROFITS, SELL MAXCESS* CARD SYSTEMS

(*MECHANICAL Card Access Control)



Code stainless steel recodable Maxcess Cards for one lock or masterkey hundreds

Pin Maxcess Code Modules to operate locks with Maxcess Cards

Remaster a building in minutes by changing lock codes from outside the code module



Card Coding



Pinning a Code Module



Changing Lock Codes

MAXKIT ADAPTIONS TO VARIOUS LOCKS:



LEVER HANDLE LOCK



DOUBLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT



MORTISE LOCK



PADLOCK



CABINET LOCK



TUBULAR DEADBOLT



TUBULAR LATCH



EURO CYLINDER



RIM LOCK



ELECTRIC SWITCH



CYLINDRICAL LOCKSET

CALL FOR YOUR **FREE 30 DAY USE** OF A **\$500.00 MAXCESS EVALUATION KIT**
EVERYONE IN YOUR SHOP CAN QUICKLY LEARN THIS SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY

THE KIT CONTAINS :



DVD TUTORIAL PART 2 WITH CODE PROGRAMS



20 BLANK MAXCESS CARDS



CODE TESTER



BLANK AND PUNCHED CODE TEMPLATES



MAGNET PINS
MAGNETIC PENCIL

GOLD AND SILVER
CODE CHANGE
MASTERS

AND MISC TOOLS



INSTRUCTIONS AND EXPLODED VIEWS



CARD CODING FIXTURE



SET OF TESTER CARDS



CODE VIEWING FILM AND CLEANER

AFTER THE FREE TRIAL PERIOD...

You may keep the \$500.00 kit for a discounted price of only \$395.00 to become an Authorized Maxcess Dealer or return it prepaid without further obligation.

Full details and Maxcess Videos at www.Maxcess-card.com

Request your kit by calling the USA office: 800-713-4823 or E-mail Maxcess@netvigator.com

ACT TODAY, the quantity of kits is limited.

PLUS THREE CODE MODULES... AND 3 MAXKITS TO ASSEMBLE:



MORTISE CYLINDER



KNOB FOR SCHLAGE 'A'



ELECTRIC SWITCH

IF YOU KEEP THE KIT AND SELL THE LOCKS THE KIT CAN PAY FOR ITSELF!



MAXCESS CARD SYSTEMS LTD.
Licensee of CorKey Control Systems Inc.

Circle 356 on Rapid Reply

Continued from page 14

Baumann Springs

PO Box 410167
Charlotte, NC 28241
704-588-2700 • 704-588-8354

Baxter Systems

P.O. Box 191189
San Diego, CA 92159
619-258-8768 • 619-258-8732

Besam Automatic Door Systems

84 Twin Rivers Dr.
Hightstown, NJ 08520
866-BESAM-US • 609-443-5800
Fax: 609-443-7597
Email: marketing@besam-usa.com
www.besam.com

Best Lock Corporation

P.O. Box 50444
Indianapolis, IN 46250
317-849-2250 • 317-595-7620

Best Metaline Inc.

21175 Tomball Pkwy., Suite 140
Houston, TX 77070
281-830-0699

Be-Tech Security Systems Ltd.

608-609 International Plaza, 20 Sheung Yuet
Kowloon Bay, Hong Kong
852-2316-7447 • Fax: 852-2316-7442
Email: Info@be-tech.com.hk
www.be-tech.com.hk

Bianchi USA

31336 Industrial Pkwy #3.
North Olmsted, OH 44070
440-716-8006 • 800-891-2118
Fax: 216-803-0202
Email: info@bianchi1770usa.com
www.bianchi1770usa.com
See ad on page 80

BiLock/Login Lock

53 Railroad Ave.
Southington, CT 06489
860-378-0302 • Fax: 860-378-0340
Email: tom@loginlock.com
www.BiLock.com
See ad on page 79

Blackhawk Products

25913 Road T.5
Dolores, CO 81323
970-882-7191
Email: staff@blackhawk7.com
www.blackhawk7.com

Blake's Locksmith Inc.

530 Ken Dan Street
High Point, NC 27265
336-869-8140

Bosch Security Systems

130 Perinton Parkway
Fairport, NY 14450
585-223-4060 • Fax: 585-232-9180
www.boschsecurity.us

Bridgeman Security Equip.

510 W. Washington Blvd.
Montebello, CA 90640
800-334-6060 • 323-724-1284
Fax: 323-727-0236

Buddy Products Locksmith Division

1350 S. Leavitt
Chicago, IL 60608
312-733-6400 • 800-886-8688
Fax: 312-733-8356
Email: custservice@buddyproducts.com
www.buddyproducts.com
See ad on page 53

Bullseye SD Locks, LLC

2033 Parasol Drive
Lexington, KY 40513
859-224-4898 • Fax: 859-224-1199
Email: lesa@bullseyesdlocks.com
www.bullseyesdlocks.com
See ad on page 57

CalRoyal Products

2110 Tubeway Ave.
Commerce, CA 90040-1614
323-888-6601
Email: sales@cal-royal.com
www.cal-royal.com

Camden Door Controls

5151 Everest Dr., Unit #6
Mississauga, Ontario L4W 2Z3
877-CAMDEN 9
Email: info@camdencontrols.com
www.camdencontrols.com

Canadian Flexi Drills

395 Steelcase Road East
Markham, ON L3R 1G3
905-475-2571
Email: cdnflexi@istar.ca
www.flexidrills.com

Canadian Locksmith Magazine, The

137 Vaughan Rd.
Toronto, ON M6C 2L9
905-294-0660 • 905-294-0394
Email: tclarsin@ica.net

Canadian Safe Manufacturing

170 Chatham St.
Hamilton, ON L8P 2B6
905-528-7233

Cannon Safe Inc.

216 S. 2nd Ave. Bld-932
San Bernardino, CA 94208-0181

800-242-1055 • 909-382-0303
Fax: 909-382-0606
Email: mbaker@cannonsafe.com
www.cannonsafe.com

Cansec Systems Ltd.

3105 Unity Dr. Unit 9
Mississauga, ON L5L 4L2
905-820-2404
Email: sales@cansec.com
www.cansec.com

Cargolock

335 W. Walnut St.
Roselle, IL 60172
630-516-9933
www.cargolock.com

Carlson's Lock Service

9735 LaDocena Ln.
Pico Rivera, CA 90660
562-949-0697

Cashlink

400 Etter Drive
Nicholasville, KY 40356
866-822-9300
Email: david@cashlink-ky.com
www.cashlink-ky.com

CCL Security Products

301 W. Hintz Rd.
Wheeling, IL 60090
847-537-1800
Email: info@cclsecurity.com
www.cclsecurity.com

Ceco Door Products

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
9159 Telecom Dr.
Milan, TN 38358
888-232-6366 • 731-686-4211
www.cecodoor.com

Central Alarm Control Inc.

13973 SW 140 St.
Miami, FL 33186
800-288-6522 • 305-238-0800
Fax: 305-378-4563

ClearStar Security Network

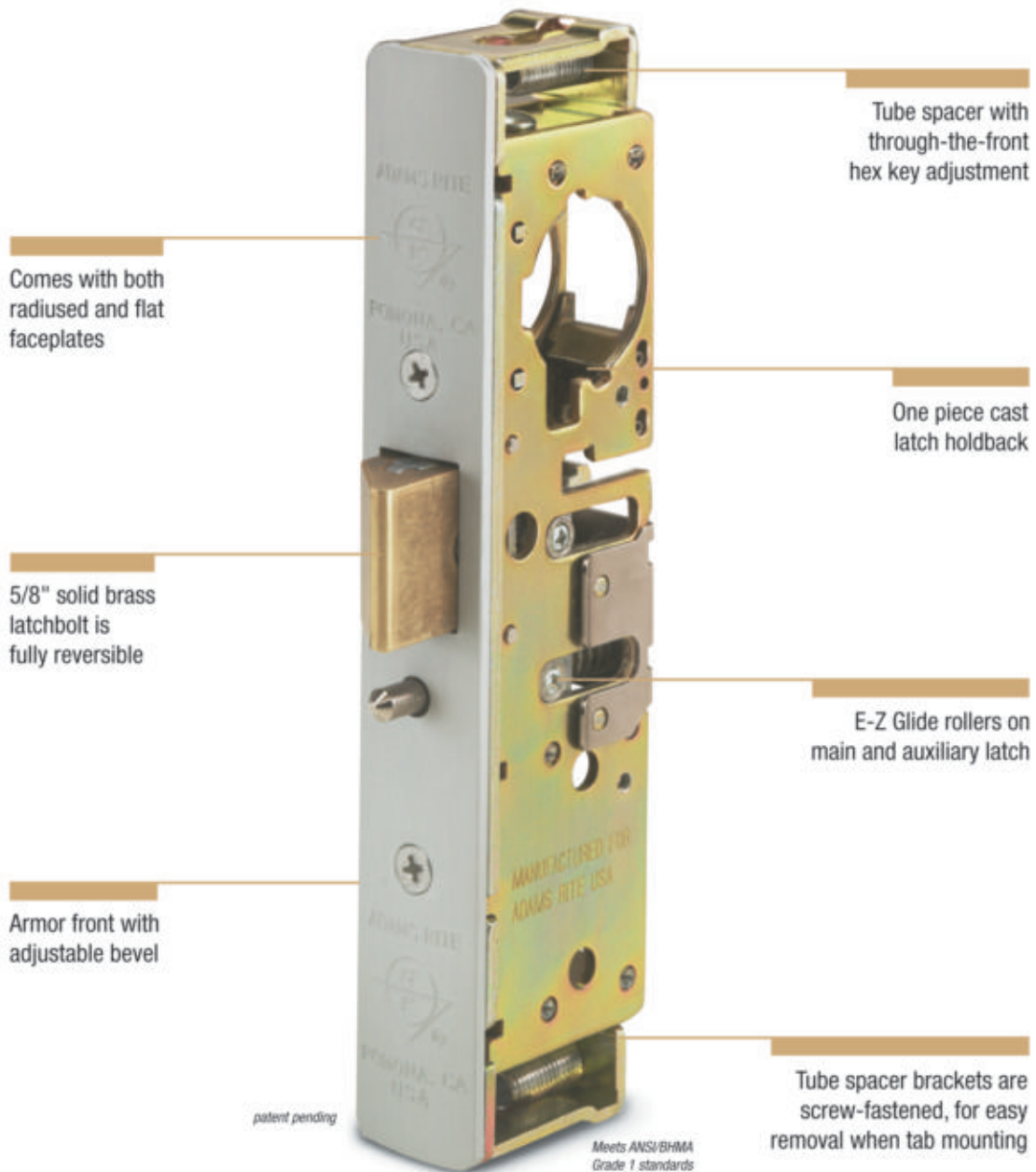
1140 University Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94702
510-841-4807 • 510-841-7915
Email: info@clearstar.com
www.clearstar.com

Club Buster

2955 Geary Ave
San Francisco, CA 94118
415-626-1200 • Fax: 415-751-9846
Email: sales@clubbuster.com
www.clubbuster.com

Continued on page 18

AMBIDEXTROUS



Non-Handed Reversible Bolt Deadlatch

The new 4900 Series Deadlatch from Adams Rite works for either right or left handing. Its innovative engineering enables installers to reverse the latchbolt or adjust the bevel of the faceplate with nothing but a screwdriver. Features like through-the-front spacer adjustment and an adjustable bevel give you even more flexibility. The 4900 Series is available in 1-1/8" and 1-1/2" backsets; is compatible with all Adams Rite paddles, handles, latch pulls and entry trim; and just as you'd expect is the same dependable quality as all of our hardware.

One deadlatch really does it all. Why, it's so easy to adjust, you can do it with either hand. And when's the last time you got to practice being ambidextrous?

For more information, log on to our Web site or call 800-872-3267.



www.adamsrite.com/dl4

Continued from page 16

Codelocks LLC

2930B College Ave.
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
714-979-2900
Email: sales@codelocks.us
www.codelocks.us

CodePro Manufacturing

238 N. May St.
Thunder Bay, ON P7C 3R3
807-628-7400 • 807-628-8100
www.codepro4500.com

Coffres-Fort Gardex Inc.

41 JF Kennedy
St. Jerome, Quebec, J7Y 4B5
450-432-1081
Email: info@gardex.com
www.gardex.com

Coldform Incorporated

105 Napco Drive
Terryville, CT 06786
860-582-5031
www.coldform.com

Combi-Cam Keyless Cabinet Locks

18424 Hwy. 99
Lynwood, WA 98037
800-654-1786 • 425-329-2506
Fax: 425-329-0054
Email: info@combi-cam.com
www.combi-cam.com

Commercial Van Interiors

8840 St. Charles Rock Rd.
St. Louis, MO 63114
314-423-7477
www.commercialvan.com

Computer Reset

9525 Skillman Street
Dallas, TX 75243-8209
214-348-6484
Email: sales@c-reset.com
www.c-reset.com

CompX Chicago

P.O. Box 200
Mauldin, SC 29662
864-297-6655 • 864-294-9987
Email: info@compynet.com
www.compynet.com

CompX Fort

3000 N. River Rd.
River Grove, IL 60171
708-456-1100 • 708-456-9476
Email: info@fortlock.com
www.compynet.com

CompX National

P.O. Box 200
Mauldin, SC 29662

864-297-6655 • 864-297-9987
Email: info@compynet.com
www.compynet.com

CompX Security Products

P.O. Box 200
Mauldin, SC 29662
864-297-6655
Email: info@compynet.com
www.compynet.com

CompX Timberline

915 Sherwood Dr.
Lake Bluff, IL 60044
800-562-5227 • 847-234-1864
Fax: 847-234-7922
Email: sales@timberlinelock.com
www.compynet.com

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
1902 Airport Rd.
Monroe, NC 28110-7396
800-438-1951
www.corbin-russwin.com

Corby Industries Inc.

1501 E. Pennsylvania St.
Allentown, PA 18103
610-433-1412
Email: sales1@corby.com
www.corby.com

Cordex International Ltd.

827 W. 26th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5Z 2E9
604-876-8795 • 604-876-6793
Email: cordex@attcanada.net

Corkey Control Systems

846 Mahler Rd.
Burlingame, CA 94010-1604
800-622-2239 • 650-692-9495
Fax: 650-692-9410
Email: corkeyus@earthlink.com
www.corkey.com

Corporate Safe Specialists

14800 S. McKinley
Posen, IL 60469
708-371-4200
www.corporatesafe.com
See ad on page 44

Creditel Business Services

4329 Timbalier Dr.
Columbus, GA 31907
706-563-5321

Crest Electronics, Inc.

3706 Alliance Drive
Greensboro, NC 27407
336-632-9388

Cross Country Motor Club

4040 Mystic Valley Parkway
Boston, MA 02155
781-396-8700

Cross Point Industries

2240 Encinitas Blvd., Ste. D
Encinitas, CA 92024
760-633-3737
Email: sales@voicelert.com
www.voicelert.com

Crow Electronic Engineering

2160 North Central Road, Suite 301
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
201-944-0005
Email: crow@crowelec.com
www.crowelec.com

Cypress Computer Systems, Inc.

1778 Inlay City Road
Lapeer, MI 48446-3206
810-245-2300
Email: sales@cypresscom.com
www.cypresscom.com



D&D Technologies (USA), Inc.

7731 Woodwind Drive
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
714-677-1300 • 800-716-0888
Fax: 714-677-1299
Email: info@ddtechusa.com
www.ddtechglobal.com
See ad on page 10

DALAX Inc./ H&L Simon Co.

1314 Huntington Dr.
Richardson, TX 75080
972-234-8009 • Fax: 972-234-0339
Email: query@lockcrossref.com
www.lockcrossref.com

Darex Corp.

P.O. Box 277
Ashland, OR 97520
541-488-2224
Email: kari@darex.com
www.darex.com

Data-Basics

9450 Midwest Ave
Cleveland, OH 44125-2420
216-663-5600 • 800-837-7574
Email: sales@databasics.com
www.databasics.com

Continued on page 22

**MY CODE
PROGRAM
DOES...**

**ELECTRONIC
KEY
MACHINES**

**CAR
OPENINGS**

**CODE
SERIES
PRINT-OUTS**

Continued from page 18

Datakey Electronics

12730 Creek View Ave
Savage, MN 55378-2618
952-746-4066 • Fax: 952-746-4061
www.dataley.com

DataLink

10215 Miller Rd., Suite 200
Dallas, TX 75238
214-343-4242

Defiant Safe Company

3140 Towerwood Drive
Dallas, TX 75234
800-225-2984 • 972-243-3711
Fax: 972-241-7669
Email: jan@defiantsafe.com
www.defiantsafe.com

Desktop Dispatcher, The

7819 Blairwood Cir. North
Lake Worth, FL 33467
561-714-5240
Email: totdd@cs.com
www.desktopdispatcher.com
See ad on page 49

Detex Corp.

302 Detex Dr.
New Braunfels, TX 78130
830-629-2900
Email: marketing@detexcorp.com
www.detex.com

Detroit Mini-Safe Co.

11984 N. Telegraph Rd.
Carleton, MI 48117
800-614-0099 • 734-654-8080
Fax: 734-654-0045

DeWitt Mfg.

124 N. Erie Street
Wichita, KS 67214
800-330-4807

Dexter

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
1010 West Santa Fe
Olathe, KS 66061
800-864-1864 • Fax: 800-366-5625
www.dexterbyschlage.com

Diebold Inc.

3792 Boettler Oaks Drive, Suite A
Uniontown, OH 44685
330-899-2506
Email: richarj2@diebold.com
www.diebold.com

Digital Systems

P.O. Box 543
Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858
989-773-2363
Email: digitaldoug@chartermi.net
www.lockeybrand.com

Discount Safe Company, Inc.

1123 Street Road
Southampton, PA 18966
215-396-6612
www.discountsafecoinc.com



Dispatcher Software

1533 Burgundy Pkwy
Streamwood, IL 60107
630-837-2044 • Fax: 630-837-1210
Email: natlock@aol.com
www.diamondsoftwaresystems.com

DLA Security Systems Inc.

629 Kimball Ave.
Westfield, NJ 07090
908-233-7755
Email: dlasec@pipeline.com
www.dlaco.com

Domino Engineering Corporation

P.O. Box 376
Taylorville, IL 62568
217-824-9441
Email: info@dominoengineering.com
www.dominoengineering.com

Don-Jo Manufacturing

70 Pratts Junction Rd.
Sterling, MA 01564-0929
978-422-3377
Email: info@don-jo.com
www.don-jo.com

Door & Jamb Sec. Canada Ltd.

79 Woodborough Rd. S.W.
Calgary, AB T2W 5C2
403-251-2694

Door Controls International

2362 Bishop Circle East
Dexter, MI 48130
734-426-0400
Email: sales@doorcontrols.com
www.doorcontrols.com

Door Electronic Works

3126 Lawson St
Irving, TX 75062
972-255-2308

Door Motion Technologies

6285 High Pointe Circle
Kalamazoo, MI 49002
800-291-1561
Email: doormotion@aol.com
www.doormotion.com

Door-Aid Corporation

7700 Sprinkle Rd.
Portage, MI 49002
269-324-5978 • Fax: 269-324-5983
door-aid.com

Doorguard Systems Inc.

8970-C Route 108
Columbia, MD 21045
800-442-6247 • 410-992-5600
Fax: 410-992-5694
Email: info@doorguardsystems.com
www.doorguardsystems.com



DoorKing Inc.

120 Glasgow Ave.
Inglewood, CA 90301
310-645-0023 • 800-826-7493
Fax: 310-641-1586
Email: info@doorking.com
www.doorking.com

Dorma Architectural Hardware

Dorma Drive
Reamstown, PA 17567
717-336-3881 • 800-523-8483
Fax: 717-336-2106
Email: archdw@dorma-usa.com
www.dorma-usa.com

Dor-O-Matic

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
7350 West Wilson Ave.
Harwood Heights, IL 60706
800-543-4635 • 708-867-7400
Fax: 708-867-0291
www.doromatic.com

Dremel

4915 21st St.
Racine, WI 53406
414-554-1390

DynaLock Corporation

P.O. Box 2728
Bristol, CT 06011-2728
860-582-4761 • 877-396-2562
Fax: 860-585-0338
Email: info@dynalock.com
www.dynalock.com

E.K. Ekcessories Inc.

575 W. 3200 S.
Logan, UT 84321
800-338-2030 • 801-753-8448
Fax: 801-753-2411
Email: ek@ekcessories.com

Continued on page 24

BOYLE & CHASE HAS ALL THE PRODUCT LINES YOU NEED



CALL, FAX OR E-MAIL US TODAY
TO RECEIVE OUR CATALOG.



BOYLE & CHASE, INCORPORATED

72 Sharp Street, Hingham, MA 02043 Phone: 800-325-2530 Fax: 800-205-3500
Web Site: www.boyleandchase.com E-mail: sales@boyleandchase.com

Circle 311 on Rapid Reply

ACSI

BALDWIN

BURNS

CODELOCKS

DOR-O-MATIC

FOLGER ADAM

GLYNN-JOHNSON

HAGER/ROTON

IEI

IVES

KABA ILCO

LCN

LOCKNETICS

MS SEDCO

OMNIA

RCI

SCHLAGE

SECURA KEY

VISONIC

VON DUPRIN

Continued from page 22

Eclipse Inc.

3700 Mansell Rd., #220
Alpharetta, GA 30022
770-625-4995

Econz Wireless

1500 Hudson Street 12U
Hoboken, NJ 07030
201-533-1867

ekeyUSA Systems, LLC

6150 53rd Ave., East
Bradenton, FL 34203-9707
941-782-1227 • Fax: 941-256-3555
Email: info@ekeyusa.com
www.ekeyUSA.com

Emergency 24 Inc.

4179 W. Irving Park Rd.
Chicago, IL 60641

Emergency Response Center

P.O. Box 17154
Cleveland, OH 44117
216-383-9506

EMTEK Products Inc.

15250 East Stafford
Industry, CA 91744
626-961-0413
www.emtekproducts.com

Engineering Solutions Inc

6300 Southcenter Blvd. # 209
Seattle, WA 98188
800-995-2334 • 206-241-9395
Fax: 206-241-9411
Email: chris@engsolinc.com
www.engsolinc.com

Ervos Exit Technology

2589 Washington Rd., Suite 431
Pittsburgh, PA 15241
412-831-8260

Escalera Inc.

P.O. Box 1359
Yuba City, CA 95992
530-673-6318
Email: info@escalera.com
www.escalera.com

ESP Lock, LLC

81 Apsley St
Hudson, MA 01749
800-434-8960
Email: sue.miller@kc1lock.com

Essex Electronics, Inc.

an ASSA ABLOY Group Company
1130 Mark Ave.
Carpinteria, CA 93013
805-684-7601 • Fax: 805-684-0232
Email: essex@keyless.com
www.keyless.com

Everswitch

777 Passaic Ave.
Clifton, NJ 07012
973-779-8774 • 973-779-8768
Email: info@barantec.com
www.barantec.com

EZ Change Lock Co.

6234B Centre Park Drive
West Chester, OH 45069
513-777-3329
www.ezchangelock.com

Falcon Lock

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
111 Congressional Blvd., Suite 200
Carmel, IN 46032
317-613-8150
www.falconlock.com



Fire King

A Member of Fire King Security Group
101 Security Parkway
New Albany, IN 47150
800-457-2424 • Fax: 800-227-7513
Email: firefiles@firekingoffice.com
www.firekingoffice.com

Folger Adam Electric Door Controls

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
9100 W. Belmont Ave.
Franklin Park, IL 60131
847-671-5670
www.folgeradamedc.com
See ad on page 105

Fort Knox Security Products

1051 N. Industrial Park Rd.
Orem, UT 84057
801-224-7233
Email: doug@ftknox.com
www.ftknox.com

Framon Mfg. Co. Inc.

909 Washington Ave.
Alpena, MI 49707
989-354-5623 • Fax: 989-354-4238
Email: sales@framon.com
www.framon.com

Fred Silver Company

145 Sussex Ave.
Newark, NJ 07103
973-621-8848
Email: thnkmirror@aol.com
www.fredsilver.com

Frontier Lock

144 Spencer St., Suite 101
Brooklyn, NY 11205
718-222-1818

Fuller Bros. Lock, Inc.

P.O. Box 3702
Houston, TX 77253-3702
866-839-6286
Email: tcore@ev1.net

Gardall Safe Corp.

P.O. Box 240 Eastwood Station
Syracuse, NY 13206
315-432-9115
Email: mkoesterer@gardall.com
www.gardall.com
See ad on page 91



Gary Safe

A member of Fire King Security Group
101 Security Parkway
New Albany, IN 47150
800-896-6606 • Fax: 812-941-0120
Email: safes@garysafe.com
www.garysafe.com

Gator Tools

5030 Filarees Circle
Colorado Springs, CO 80917
719-591-8343
Email: info@gatortools.com
www.gatortools.com

GE Infrastructure, Security

114 West 7th street, Ste. 1300
Austin, TX 78701
877-526-0885 • 512-381-2760
Fax: 512-381-1773
Email: info@ge.com
www.gesecurity.com

GE Supra Products

Divison of GE Interlogix
4001 Fairview Industrial Dr., SE
Salem, OR 97302
503-581-9101

Global Door Controls

5808 Long Creek Park Dr., Suite A
Charlotte, NC 26269-3478
800-256-7377
Email: tbattah@globaldoor.com
www.globaldoor.com

Global Safe Corp.

7040 W. Palmetto Park Rd., #4-442
Boca Roto, FL 33433
800-545-4947

Glynn-Johnson

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
2720 Tobey Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46206
317-613-8944 • Fax: 317-613-8302
www.glynn-johnson.com



SHDA UNIVERSITY

Tools to help put more money in your hands

2006 Topics:


- Profitability
- Cash Flow
- Management
- Insurance
- HR Issues
- Sales & Marketing

- ✓ Free and Low-Cost Teleconference and Webinar Classes
- ✓ Never Leave Your Office
- ✓ Unlimited Participants Per Location



Brought to you by:

Accredited Lock Supply Company
Agencies W. Pelletier, Inc.
Akron Hardware Consultants, Inc.
Blaydes Industries, Inc.
Brunet-Goulard Agencies, Inc.
C.C. Craig Company, Ltd.
Clark Security Products, Inc.
Doyle Security Products
Dugmore & Duncan, Inc.
E. L. Reinhardt Company, Inc.
Fairway Supply, Inc.
Fried Bros., Inc.
Hans Johnsen Company
Hardware Agencies Ltd.
Hardware Suppliers of America, Inc.
Hasawi & Sabano
Herbert L. Flake Company
IDN-Acme, Inc.
IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.
IDN-Canada
IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.
IDN-Hardware Sales, Inc.
IDN-West, Inc.
Intermountain Lock & Supply Company
Island Pacific Distributors, Inc.
J. W. Benton Ltd.
JOLO Lock Safe & Security Supplies
Jo-Van Distributors, Inc.
K-D-L Hardware Supply, Inc.
Key Products
Locks Company
Locksmiths Supply Company
Mayflower Sales Company, Inc.
Maziuk Wholesale Distributors
McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply, Inc.
McGregor Hardware Distribution Ltd.
R & H Wholesale Supply, Inc.
Robert Skeels & Company
Security Lock Distributors
Security Plus, Inc.
Shield Supply & Service
Silver Sales, Inc.
Southern Lock & Supply Company
Standard Wholesale Hardware, Inc.
Stone and Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply Company
Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesalers
U. S. Lock Corporation
Wilco Supply
Zipf Lock Company

For Dates, Times, Registration, and Additional Information
Contact your local SHDA Distributor or visit www.shda.org and click on the  logo

Phone: (215) 564-3484 • Fax: 215.963.9785 • Email: shda@fernley.com • Web: www.shda.org



Business Management Training Open to
All Professional Locksmiths and Other
Security Professionals in Partnership with
Associated Locksmiths of America (ALOA)



Continued from page 24

GMS Industries, Inc.

P.O. Box 607
 Ferndale, WA 98248
 604-448-1245
 Email: info@gmslock.com
 www.gmslock.com

Goodbar Security

1100 11th Street SE
 Calgary, AB T2G 4T3
 866-330-2223 • 403-234-9690
 Fax: 403-237-5894
 Email: info@goodbarsecurity.com
 www.goodbarsecurity.com

Gradient Lens Corporation

207 Tremont Street
 Rochester, NY 14608
 716-235-2620
 Email: harrington@gradientlens.com
 www.gradientlens.com

Grand Central Station

23194 Kidder St.
 Hayward, CA 94545
 800-230-1654 • Fax: 800-230-1653
 Email: chrisatgcs@aol.com
 www.gcsmonitoring.com

Greenwald Industries

212 Middlesex Ave.
 Chester, CT 06412
 800-221-0982 • 860-526-0800
 Fax: 860-526-4205
 www.greenwaldindustries.com

GTO Inc.

3121 Hartsfield Rd.
 Tallahassee, FL 32303
 850-575-0176
 Email: gto@gtoinc.com
 www.gtoinc.com

G-U Hardware Inc.

12650 Patrick Henry Dr.
 Newport News, VA 23602-9529
 757-873-1097
 Email: g-u@g-u.com
 www.g-u.com

Guardian Safe Company

38 Grace Crescent
 Barrie, Ontario L4N 9S5
 705-722-8894 • Fax: 705-705-7254
 Email: sales@guardiansafes.com
 www.guardiansafes.com
See ad on page 33

H.E. Mitchell Co.

PLS Distribution Group
 P.O. Box 14009
 Portland, OR 97293
 503-236-9444
 www.plsgroup.com

Hager Hinge Co.

139 Victor St.
 St. Louis, MO 63104
 314-772-4400
 Email: rbeavers@hagerhinge.com
 www.hagerhinge.com

Hammerlock Industries

10120 Bird Rd.
 Miami, FL 33165
 800-755-8345 • 305-552-8345
 Fax: 305-223-6097
 www.hammerlock.com

Hampton Products International

20155 Ellipse
 Foothill Ranch, CA 92610-3002
 949-472-4256
 Email: sales@hamptonproducts.com
 www.hamptonproducts.com

HardNox

3024 De La Vina, Suite D
 Santa Barbara, CA 93105
 805-687-0053 • Fax: 805-687-5094
 Email: marketing@hardnoxllc.com
 www.hardnoxllc.com

Harper Manufacturing

3050 Westwood Dr
 Las Vegas, NV 89109
 702-735-8467

Hartford, The

P.O. Box 2908
 Hartford, CT 06105
 860-520-2915 • 860-520-2264

Hayman Safe Co. Inc.

1291 North S.R. 426
 Oviedo, FL 32765
 407-365-5434 • 800-444-5434
 Fax: 407-365-8958
 Email: info@haymansafe.com
 www.haymansafe.com

Henry A. Evers Corp.

72 N. Oxford St.
 Providence, RI 02905
 401-781-4767
 Email: everstamp@aol.com
 www.henryaevers.com
See ad on page 102

Hercules Industries Inc.

7194 State Route 203
 Prospect, OH 43342
 740-494-2620
 Email: dhook@herculock.com
 www.herculock.com



HES Inc.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
 22630 N. 17th Ave.
 Phoenix, AZ 85027
 623-582-4626
 Email: sales@hesinnovations.com
 www.hesinnovations.com

Hickok Inc.

10514 DuPont Ave.
 Cleveland, OH 44108-1399
 800-342-5080 • 216-541-8060
 Fax: 216-761-9879
 www.hickok-inc.com

High Tech Tools

1628 NW 28th St
 Miami, FL 33142
 305-635-1011
 Email: sales@hightechtools.com
 www.hightechtools.com
See ad on pages 34 and 35

Hinge Doctor, The

P.O. Box 533
 Herald, CA 95638
 209-748-2400
 Email: sgoldst@comcast.net
 www.hingedoctor.com

Hinge Tweaker, The

2002 W. 16th Street
 Erie, PA 16505
 814-454-0738
 Email: sales@hinetweaker.com
 www.hinetweaker.com



HitchSafe Key Storage

18424 Hwy. 99
 Lynwood, WA 98037
 800-654-1786 • 206-523-7665
 Fax: 206-523-9876
 Email: info@hitchsafe.com
 www.hitchsafe.com

HMC Int'l. Div. Inc.

5996 South Crocker St.
 Littleton, CO 80120
 303-794-2510
 www.hmc-international.com

Holmlund Lock & Key

1612 Tompy Street
 Miles City, MT 59301
 406-232-6764 • 406-232-6061

Honeywell Power Products

12 Clintonville Road
 Northford, CT 06472
 203-484-7161

HOPPE North America, Inc.

205 E. Blackhawk Dr.
 Ft. Atkinson, WI 53538
 888-485-4885 • 920-563-2626
 Fax: 920-563-4408
 Email: info@us.hoppe.com
 www.us.hoppe.com

Continued on page 28

RESTORE KEY CONTROL A-Q AND MAINTAIN YOUR CURRENT KEY SYSTEM EVEN IN THE BEST BUILDINGS.



CORPORATE OFFICE KEY CONTROL RESTORED AFTER BOARD INDICTED.

Cho/Ce Plus IC Cores easily integrate into any existing key system using A-Q keyways. Conveniently restore key control over time or all at once using the same bittings.

TRADING FLOOR SECURITY UPGRADED.

Cho/Ce Plus Keys operate A-Q keyways in an existing system – but original keys will not operate Cho/Ce Plus A-Q key controlled IC cores.

LAW OFFICES MAINTAIN KEY SYSTEM.

Cho/Ce Plus IC Cores pin the same as existing A-Q IC cores providing convenient and effective key control restoration within any facility.

There's only one patented interchangeable core that integrates with existing key systems having A through Q keyways, upgrades security and affords authorized key control – The Cho/Ce Plus interchangeable core system. Cho/Ce Plus offers convenience and security, making even the best key system better!



Aim higher

325 Duffy Avenue, Hicksville, New York 11801
Phone 516.704.2700 • Fax 877.228.6480
www.arrowlock.com



HPC Inc.

3999 N. 25th Ave.
Schiller Park, IL 60176
847-671-6280 • Fax: 847-671-6343
Email: hpc@hpcworld.com
www.hpcworld.com

See ads on pages 2, 29, 31, 33, 79, 81, 83

HRH Insurance

5520 LBJ Freeway #600
Dallas, TX 75240
972-385-9922
www.hrh.com

Hudson Lock, LLC

81 Apsley Street
Hudson, MA 01749-1549
978-562-3481

Hurd Corporation

503 Bohannon Ave.
Greeneville, TN 37744
423-787-8800

IDC

1301 E. 79th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55425-1119
800-800-1600 • 612-854-7058
Fax: 612-854-3342
Email: verickson@usinternet.com
www.bestresponse.com

Illinois Lock Co.

301 W. Hintz
Wheeling, IL 60090
847-537-1800
Email: sales@illinoislock.com
www.illinoislock.com

In-A-Floor Safe Co.

P. O. Box 1247
Thousand Oaks, CA 91358
800-437-9116 • 805-493-9116
Fax: 805-493-0568
Email: inafloorsafe@aol.com

Indiana Cash Drawer Co.

1315 S. Miller St.
Shelbyville, IN 46176
317-398-6643
Email: cshergj@icdpos.com
www.icdpos.com

Industries CL Inc

9730 Boulevard Gouin West
Pierrefonds, PQ H8Y 1R5

514-683-6282
Email: clegault@legault-locks.com
www.legault-locks.com

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
111 Congressional Blvd., Suite 200
Carmel, IN 46032
317-613-8150
www.irsecuritytechnologies.com
See ads on pages 37, 75

Inkas Safe Mfg.

64 Signet Drive
Toronto, M9L 2Y4
877-913-7233
Email: safes@inkas.ca
www.inkassafes.com
See ad on page 83

Innovative Locking Systems Inc.

7621 MacDonald Road
Delta, BC V4G 1N3
604-952-0308
Email: info@surelock.us
www.surelock.us



InstaCode 2006

1533 Burgundy Parkway
Streamwood, IL 60107
630-837-2044 • Fax: 630-837-1210
Email: natllock@aol.com
www.thenationallocksmith.com

Integrated Biometrics

2350 Highway 101 South
Greer, SC 29651
864-655-8243
www.integratedbiometrics.com

Intellikey Corporation

4325 Woodland park Dr., Suite 102
West Melbourne, FL 32904
321-724-5595
Email: info@intellikey.com
www.intellikey.com

International Door Closers Inc. - East

1920 Air Lane Dr.
Nashville, TN 37210-3810
800-225-6737 • 615-885-7060
Fax: 615-885-0903
Email: idcten@intldoorclosers.com
www.intldoorclosers.com

International Door Closers Inc. - West

1140 N. Kraemer Pl
Anaheim, CA 92806-1922
800-544-4422 • 714-666-0390

Email: jlinder@intldoorclosers.com
www.intldoorclosers.com

International Electronics, Incorporated

427 Turnpike St.
Canton, MA 02021
781-821-5566
Email: marketing@ieib.com
www.ieib.com

Intralock Tools Ltd.

Unit B 2639 Progressive Way
Abbotsford, BC V2T 6H8
604-852-8904
Email: sales@intralocktools.com
www.intralocktools.com

Intromark Incorporated

217 Ninth Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-3506
412-288-1300

Investigative Law Offices

300 South Phillips, Suite 200
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
605-334-1155
Email: mwttobias@security.org
www.security.org

IR Security & Safety - Canada

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
1076 Lakeshore Rd E
Mississauga, ON L5E 1E4
877-590-4734 • 905-403-1800
Fax: 905-278-1413

ITI

P.O. Box 381
Westfield, MA 01086-0381
413-562-3606
www.scopes.com

IVES

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
2720 Tobey Drive
Indianapolis, IN 46219
877-613-8766 • 317-613-8944
Fax: 317-613-8302
www.iveshardware.com

Jackson Corporation

3447 Union Pacific Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90023
323-269-8111
Email: terry@jacksonexit.com
www.jacksonexit.com

Jado Bathroom & Hardware Mfg. Corp.

7845 E. Paradise Ln.
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
800-227-2734 • 480-951-2675
Fax: 480-951-7165
www.jado.com

Jeron Electronic Systems, Inc.

1743-55 W. Rosehill Drive
Chicago, IL 60660
773-275-1900
Email: sales@jeron.com
www.jeron.com

Jet Hardware Mfg. Corp.

800 Hinsdale St.
Brooklyn, NY 11207
718-257-9600 • Fax: 718-257-0973
Email: keys@jetkeys.com
www.jetkeys.com

JMA USA

817-385-0515

John Tann Ltd.

133 Welham Rd.
Barrie, ON L4M 4Y6
888-879-8266 • 705-737-1100
Fax: 705-737-5954
www.johntann.com

Johnson Controls

507 East Michigan St.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
805-522-5555 • Fax: 805-582-7888
Email: cgwebmaster@jci.com
www.johnsoncontrols.com

Kaba Access Control

2941 Indiana Ave.
Winston Salem, NC 27105
336-725-1331 • 800-349-8324
Fax: 336-725-3269
Email: info@kws.kaba.com
www.kaba-ilco.com

Kaba Ilco Corp.

P.O. Box 2627
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
252-446-3321 • 800-334-1381
Fax: 252-446-4702
Email: info@irm.kaba.com
www.kaba-ilco.com
See ad on page 43

Kaba Mas Corporation

749 West Short Street
Lexington, KY 40508
859-253-4744
www.kaba-mas.com

Kaddies Inc.

P.O. Box 342
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
800-523-KADDIES • 925-934-4488
Fax: 925-934-4492
Email: tshettle@pacbell.net
www.kaddiesinc.com

Kawneer Co. Inc.

555 Guthridge Ct.
Norcross, GA 30092

770-449-5555 • 770-734-1560
www.kawneer.com

Keedex Inc.

12931 Shackelford Ln.
Garden Grove, CA 92841-5108
714-636-5657
Email: info@keedex.com
www.keedex.com
See ad on page 135

Kenstan Lock & Hardware Co.

101 Commercial Street
Plainview, NY 11803
516-576-9090 • 800-859-7874
Fax: 516-576-0100
Email: kenstan@kenstan.com
www.kenstan.com

Kent-Moore

28635 Mound Rd.
Warren, MI 48092
800-345-2233 • 810-578-7218
Fax: 800-578-7375

Keri Systems Inc.

1530 Old Oakland Rd. #100
San Jose, CA 95112-1241
408-451-2520
Email: sales@kerisys.com
www.kerisys.com



SAFE CORPORATION LARGEST DEPOSITORIES IN THE INDUSTRY



WS-10

WS-40

AB-5

171 S. Delsea Drive
Glassboro, NJ 08066

800-253-1267
856-863-1186
Fax 856-863-1208

Circle 300 on Rapid Reply

GET FREE STUFF!

From May 1 through December 31, 2005

For nearly half a century, HPC has been the leader in the design and production of key machines. HPC's extensive line of computerized key machines, code machines, and duplicators offer the right machine for every application. All HPC key machines are manufactured in the U.S.A. to exacting specifications, using top quality components, assuring you of the finest in key cutting equipment for years of dependable service.



With every purchase of HPC products
accumulate points to redeem for Free Stuff



T-Shirt

Gym Bag

Fleece Jacket

Palm Handheld

Ends
December 31st

HPC, Inc.
3999 N. 25th Avenue
Schiller Park, IL 60176 USA
www.hpcworld.com



visit www.hpcworld.com/freestuff for details

Circle 331 on Rapid Reply December 2005 • 29

Kett Tool Co.

5055 Madison Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45227
513-271-0333
Email: sales@kett-tool.com
www.kett-tool.com
See ad on page 142

Key Control Specialists

6216 So. Sand Hill Rd.
Las Vegas, NV 89120
702-454-9888
See ad on page 103

Key Systems Inc.

P.O. Box G
Fishers, NY 14453
585-924-7830
www.keysystemsinc.com

KEY-BAK

4245 Pacific Privado
Ontario, CA 91761-1588
909-923-7800
Email: sales@keybak.com
www.keybak.com

Keyless Ride

800 Paloma Drive, Suite 110
Round Rock, TX 78664
877-619-3136
www.keylessride.com

KeyLights-Element Extreme LLC

22647 Ventura Blvd. #228
Woodland Hills, CA 91634
818-704-5093
Email: ari@elementx.com
www.keylights.com

KeySoft Security Software

P.O. Box 26604
Salt Lake City, UT 84126-0604
801-972-1369
Email: rick@masterkeypro.com
www.masterkeypro.com

Keystone Door & Lock

P.O. Box 177
Schuylkill Haven, PA 17972
570-385-9600 • Fax: 570-385-9697
Email: sales@keystonedoor.com
www.keystonedoor.com

Keystone Novelty Co., Inc

137-17 71st Ave.
Flushing, NY 11367
718-544-1734 • Fax: 718-544-1872
Email: keynov@hotmail.com
www.keynov.com

Keysure

PO Box 362
Hudson, NY 12534

518-828-5337
Email: info@keysure.net
www.keysure.net

Killeen Security Products

33 Hermon St.
Worcester, MA 01610
800-577-5397
www.iccore.com
See ad on page 81

Klassy Keys, Inc.

63 Carrs Tavern Road
Clarksburg, NJ 08510
888-844-5397
www.klassykeys.com

Klein Tools

P.O. Box 599033
Chicago, IL 60659-9033
847-677-9500
www.kleintools.com

Klinky™ Manufacturing Company, The

4000-D West Magnolia Blvd., #230
Burbank, CA 91505
818-766-6256
Email: customerservice@klinkyworld.com
www.klinkyworld.com

Knaack Mfg. Co.

420 E. Terra Cotta Ave.
Crystal Lake, IL 60014
815-459-6020
Email: info@knaack.com
www.weatherguard.com

Knox Company

1601 W Dear Valley Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85027
800-552-5669 • 623-687-2300
Fax: 623-687-2299
Email: info@knoxbox.com
www.knoxbox.com

Kryptonite

111 Congressional Blvd., Suite 200
Carmel, IN 46032
781-821-6655
Email: letters@irco.com
www.kryptonitelock.com

Kustom Key Inc.

1010 Aviation Dr.
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86404
928-453-8338
Email: sales@kustomkey.com
www.kustomkey.com
See ad on page 141

Kwikset Corporation

19701 DaVinci
Lake Forest, CA 92610
800-327-5625 (LOCK) • 866-507-8368
www.kwikset.com



LAB Security Systems

700 Emmett St.
Bristol, CT 06010-7714
860-589-6037 • 800-243-8242
Fax: 860-583-7838
Email: sales@labpins.com
www.labpins.com
See ad on page 152

LAGARD, Inc.

3330 Kashiwa St.
Torrance, CA 90505
310-325-5670 • Fax: 949-722-5430
Email: theone@lagard.com
www.lagard.com
See ad on page 85

Latch-Gard

P.O. Box 425
Wakarusa, IN 46573-0425
574-862-2373

LCN

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
Box 100
Princeton, IL 61356
800-526-2400 • Fax: 800-248-1460
www.lcnclousers.com

Lectro Truck/IMS, Inc.

P.O. Box 700169
Oostburg, WI 53070
920-564-6272 • 800-619-0625
Fax: 920-564-2322
Email: information@lectrotruck.com
www.lectrotruck.com

Lexxel Lock Mfg.

1274 49th St., Unit 130
Brooklyn, NY 11219
888-972-6626
Email: lexxellock@aol.com

Liberty Lock & Safe

5470 W. Sahara Ave.
Las Vegas, NV 89146
702-871-5397 • 702-876-5470
Fax: 832-474-5325
Email: info@libertylock.com
www.libertylock.com

Lindustries Inc.

21 Shady Hill Rd.
Weston, MA 02493
781-237-8177

Lisle Corp.

P.O. Box 89
Clarinda, IA 51632-9978
712-542-5101
Email: lislecorp@clarinda.heartland.net
www.lislecorp.com

Locinox USA Inc.

P.O. Box 5283
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-5283
888-711-0600 • 954-714-0600
Fax: 954-749-0639

Lock Design Company

PO Box 1387
Concord, MA 01742
978-287-0737

Lock Technology Inc.

552 S. Washington St. Ste. 108
Naperville, IL 60540
630-369-6060
www.ltitools.com

Lockcraft

1612 Union Valley Road, Suite G
West Milford, NJ 07480
973-728-3707 • Fax: 973-728-3731
Email: john.wiltshire@affiniagroup.com
See ad on page 45

Lockmantools

14919 Giordano
LaPuente, CA 91744
626-786-9632

LockNet

100 Courchelle Dr.
Nicholasville, KY 40356-1067

800-887-4307 • 859-887-9119

Fax: 859-887-4958
Email: sales@locknet.com
www.locknet.com

Locknetics By Schlage

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
575 Birch St
Forestville, CT 06010
860-584-9158 • Fax: 860-584-2136
Email: info@ge.com
www.gesecurity.com

Lockplus Software

90 Montreal Rd.
Vanier, ON K1L 6E6
613-745-5096 • 613-749-8538

Locksmithing Unlimited LLC

828 S. Broom St.
Wilmington, DE 19805
302-575-0993 • Fax: 302-571-1677
Email: ted@sargentpunch.com
www.sargentpunch.com

Locksoft Inc.

P.O. Box 129
Hastings, NE 68902-0129
402-461-4149
Email: dfriend@Locksoft.com
www.locksoft.com

LockTools.com

60 N. Winchester Blvd
Santa Clara, CA 95050
408-979-0337
www.locktools.com

Lockwood Industries Inc.

1100 Corporate Drive
Burlington, ON L7L 5R6
905-336-0300

Lucky Line Products

7890 Dunbrook Rd.
San Diego, CA 92126
800-654-6409
Email: info@luckyline.com
www.luckyline.com

Lund Equipment

P.O. Box 213
Bath, OH 44210
330-659-4128 • Fax: 330-659-9347
www.lundkeycab.net

M. Dufau Co.

921 SW 127th Place
Miami, FL 33184
305-553-1542

M.K. Morse Company

P.O. Box 8677
Canton, OH 44711
330-453-8187
Email: mkmorse@mkmorse.com
www.mkmorse.com

AMSEC
SafeWizard®
Access Control System
with Remote Connectivity
**The Future
of Security**
800-421-6142
www.amsecusa.com

Circle 307 on Rapid Reply

GET FREE STUFF!
From May 1 through December 31, 2005

HPC's software line consists of more than 15 titles covering the essential aspects of locksmithing. *CodeSource®*, the ultimate in code retrieval, is 8 programs in 1; *MasterKing®*, develops superior master key systems in seconds; and *CardWare™* generates and prints code cards instantly. Plus, other titles help you manage your keys, cross-reference key blanks, open cars, train your employees, and much, much, more!

With every purchase of HPC products accumulate points to redeem for Free Stuff

Messenger Bag Portable DVD Player Denim Shirt Cap

Ends December 31st

HPC, Inc.
3999 N. 25th Avenue
Schiller Park, IL 60176 USA
www.hpcworld.com

visit www.hpcworld.com/freestuff for details

Circle 332 on Rapid Reply December 2005 • 31

MAG Manufacturing
15381 Assembly Lane
Huntington Beach, CA 92649-1141
714-891-5100
Email: info@magmfg.com
www.magmfg.com



Major Manufacturing
1825 Via Burton
Anaheim, CA 92806
714-772-5202 • Fax: 714-772-2302
Email: mail@majormfg.com
www.majormfg.com
See ads on pages 87, 126

Mancini Safe Co.
180 D. Kerry Pl.
Norwood, MA 02062
800-367-3453 • 781-255-0411
Fax: 781-255-0082
www.mancinisafes.com

Markar Architectural Products, Inc.
68 Ward Rd.
Lancaster, NY 14086
716-685-4104 • Fax: 716-685-3919
Email: information@markar.com
www.markar.com

Marks USA
5300 New Horizons Blvd.
Amityville, NY 11701
631-225-5400
Email: wjs@marksusa.com
www.marksusa.com

Marray Inc.
52 Laxalp Drive
Moundhouse, NV 89706
775-246-8003 • 800-500-1449
Fax: 775-246-8021
Email: sales@marray.com
www.marray.com

Master Lock Company
137 W. Forest Hill Avenue
Oak Creek, WI 53154
414-571-5625
Email: masterlock@mlock.com
www.masterlock.com
See ad on page 4

Maxcess Card Systems Ltd.
1001 Ave Plaza Suite C # 122
San Clemente, CA 92673
800-713-4823 • 949-492-5964
Fax: 949-492-0415
Email: maxcess@netvigat.com
www.maxcess-card.com
See ad on page 15

Maxtech America Inc.
3619 219th Street
Bayside, NY 11361
718-460-1295
Email: info@maxtechamerica.com
www.maxtechamerica.com

MBI Business Software
147 Shadow Mountain Dr
Fernley, NV 89408-9803
916-393-0900
Email: sales@mbisoftware.com
www.mbisoftware.com/locksmith.htm

McGunn Safe
25 E. Howard
Des Plaines, IL 60018
800-621-2816 • 708-338-4000
Fax: 847-824-8675
Email: alanh@mcgunnsafe.com
www.mcgunnsafe.com

MDS Incorporated
317 Bracken Ln.
Brandon, FL 33511-7571
813-653-1180
Email: pbutler@mdsincorporated.com
www.mdsincorporated.com

Medeco Security Locks (Canada)
An ASSA ABLOY Group company
141 Dearborn Place
Waterloo, ON N2J 4N5
888-633-3264 • 519-888-7000
Fax: 519-888-6134, 888-263-3326
Email: medeco@golden.net

Medeco Security Locks Inc.
An ASSA ABLOY Group company
P.O. Box 3075
Salem, VA 24153
540-380-5000
Email: comments@medeco.com
www.medeco.com



Meilink Safe
A Member of Fire King Security Group
101 Security Parkway
New Albany, IN 47150
800-634-5465 • Fax: 812-941-0120
Email: safes@Meilinksafe.com
www.meilinksafe.com

Mike's Lock and Key
P.O. Box K
Riverside, IA 52327
319-330-9185 • Fax: 319-648-0921
Email: mclocksmth@mchsi.com
www.johnnylatch.com

Mil-Comm Products Co.Inc.
2 Carlton Ave.
East Rutherford, NJ 07073
201-935-8561 • 888-947-3273

Fax: 201-935-6059
Email: margaret.liebig@milcomm.com
www.mil-comm.com
See ad on page 144

Milman Casting Manufacturing
P.O. Box 914
Lewiston, NY 14092-0914
514-425-5794

Miser Smith Inc.
P.O. Box 745280
Arvada, CO 80006
720-366-8412

MMF Industries
370 Alice St.
Wheeling, IL 60090
847-537-7890
Email: mmmfind@mmfind.com
www.mmfind.com

Monarch Coin & Security
P.O. Box 427
Covington, KY 41012-0427
859-261-4421
Email: sales@monarchcoin.com
www.monarchcoin.com

Monarch Hardware
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
805 N. Buckman St.
Shephardsville, KY 40165
800-826-5792 • Fax: 800-924-3551
www.monarchhardware.com

Morning Industry
234 Fifth Ave
La Puente, CA 91746
909-869-0552
Email: morningindustry@yahoo.com
www.morningindustry.com

Morse Watchman Inc.
2 Morse Rd.
Oxford, CT 06478
203-264-4949
Email: fernando@morsewatchman.com
www.morsewatchman.com

Mr. Chime Inc.
915 Calle Amanecer, Ste. O
San Clemente, CA 92673
877-MRCHIME • 949-366-9435
Fax: 949-366-9436
Email: info@mrchime.com
www.mrchime.com

Multi Lock Inc.
P.O. Box 70277
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33307-0277
954-563-2148
Email: jford@multilock.com
www.multilock.com

Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.
 An ASSA ABLOY Group company
 300-1 Route 17 South, Ste. 7
 Lodi, NJ 07644
 973-778-3222
 Email: info@mul-t-lockusa.com
 www.mul-t-lockusa.com

Mutual Safe Company
 930 W. 16th St., Unit D-2
 Costa Mesa, CA 92627
 800-443-0731
 Email: rowan@mutualsafes.com
 www.mutualsafes.com

N.A.C.C. Inc.
 96 Corporate Parkway Suite 300
 Irvine, CA 92606
 800-482-9800 Ext. 8250 • 949-851-6222 Ext. 8250
 Fax: 949-253-7429
 Email: mlschubert@securityresource.com
 www.securityresource.com

Nano Technologies Inc.
 22997 Standing Oak Ct.
 Cupertino, CA 95014
 408-973-8280

National Door Company, Inc.
 P.O. Box 61234

Durham, NC 27715
 919-479-1416
 Email: flochek@aol.com

National Door Controls
 P.O. Box 2502
 Durham, NC 27715
 800-231-0402

The National Locksmith.

National Locksmith, The
 1533 Burgundy Parkway
 Streamwood, IL 60107
 630-837-2044 • Fax: 630-837-1210
 Email: natlock@aol.com
 www.thenationallocksmith.com

National Mfg. Co.
 P.O. Box 577
 Sterling, IL 61081
 815-625-1320 • 815-625-1333

National Security Safe Co.
 620 South and 380 East
 America, UT 84003
 800-544-3829 • 801-756-7706
 Fax: 801-756-8043

NEBS Inc.
 500 Main St.
 Groton, MA 01471
 978-448-6111
 www.nebs.com

NEL-TECH
 2515 E. Michigan Blvd.
 Michigan City, IN 46360
 219-874-7500

New Standard Mfg. Co.
 7005 Speedway Blvd., Bldg. F111
 Las Vegas, NV 89115
 702-649-0599
 Email: newstandardmfg@mindspring.com

Norden Lock Corp.
 2043 Wellwood Ave.
 East Farmingdale, NY 11735-1283
 800-526-9000 • 631-753-6000
 Fax: 631-753-6104
 Email: sales@nordenlock.com
 www.nordenlock.com

Continued on page 36

GuardianSafeCo.
 Canada's premiere distributor of Quality safes
 - Now available in the USA -



Paying too much money for your safes?
Give us a call!

To Small to get
BIG Discounts

Incredible Selection
 of safes

2 Locations
 to better serve you
 East and West Coasts

For a Brochure and Price List
Please Call
705-722-8894

www.guardiansafes.com

Circle 324 on Rapid Reply

GET FREE STUFF!
 From May 1 through December 31, 2005



HPC designs and manufactures the widest line of professional tools available!
 Impression cleanly, re-pin swiftly, decode accurately, stamp perfectly, drill precisely, remove levers easily, and much, much more! Mesh professionalism and efficiency with HPC high quality tools.

With every purchase of HPC products accumulate points to redeem for Free Stuff



Portable DVD Player T-Shirt Palm Handheld Duffie Bag

Ends December 31st

HPC, Inc.
 3999 N. 25th Avenue
 Schiller Park, IL 60176 USA
 www.hpcworld.com

visit www.hpcworld.com/freestuff for details

Circle 333 on Rapid Reply December 2005 • 33



Emergency Response Kit:

Deluxe soft case, Super Air jack, One Hand jack, Super One Hand Jack, Glass Man, Rubber wedge, Remote control Button Master, Mighty Max 2 piece Long Reach tool, Flexible Long Reach Tool

Sale Price # ERK \$129.95



Value Set: Standard Soft Case, Two Volume Car, Truck, and SUV Opening Manuals, 12 Chrome Tools, Tough Wedge, Wedgee Wedge, Strip Savers, Super Strap Tool, Slim Jim, Training Video. **Item# AM04VS- \$119.95**

Lightning Rod

The lightning Rod™ uses the same shielded glow in the Dark technology as the SQM long reach tool, but includes a Lighted tip that illuminates the inside of the vehicle so you can see what you're doing in the dark or through tinted windows.

Sale Price Item# LR \$39.95

Shielded Quick Max Tool™

Nylon Case

One Hand Jack

Special Stiff Insert Makes Insertion Easy

Air Jack

One Hand Jack Set: Shielded Quick Max Long Reach Tool, One Hand Jack Tool, Air Jack Air Wedge, Super Strap Tool, Carrying Case. **Sale Price #OHJS4 \$54.95**

Remote Control Button Master

Unlocks vehicles with Vertical Buttons. Just Hook the door lock button with the loop, and pull on the control knob.

Sale Price Item #RCBM \$22.95

Free Stuff with our Master Locksmith Set



Only \$299

- Unlocks Virtually Every Vehicle From a VW Bug To a Mack 18 wheeler
- Most Complete up to date Lockout set on the Market
- 100% money back guarantee!
- Lifetime Tool Replacement Guarantee
- Included 2006 early release vehicles!
- 1600 Page manuals with Photo instructions and Diagrams!
- Includes 30 tools making every opening a fast easy opening



FREE Air Jack Air Wedge

The best air wedge on the Market, made from Ballistic Nylon with special Stiffener for easy insertion!



Free One Hand Jack Tool

The One Hand Jack™ works in conjunction with our Air Jack to make emergency openings fool Proof!

Free Coated Long Reach Tool

Our Long reach tool is flexible and Coated with a Scratch free Polymer.



Free GlassMan™ Tool

Makes unlocking vehicles with frameless windows and cabled locks quick easy and safe!

Free Truck Opening Set

Our exclusive Medium and Heavy Duty Truck opening set, unlock every truck even 18 wheelers



Free Information Manual

Our information manual has code information, key blanks, space and depth and more!



Free Lock-Out Video

See openings from outside as well as inside the vehicle, nothing else like it anywhere!



High tech Tools • 1628 N.W. 28th Street • Miami, FL. 33142 • 305-635-1011 • Fax 305-635-1015 • www.hightechnools.com

Continued from page 33

North American Bancard

969 Chicago Rd.
Troy, MI 48083
248-269-6000

Norton Door Controls

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
3000 Highway 74 East
Monroe, NC 28112
877-974-2255 • 800-338-0965
www.nortondoortcontrols.com

Numberall Stamp & Tool Co.

Box 187 High Street
Sangerville, ME 04479
207-876-3541 • Fax: 207-876-3566
Email: www.office@numberall.com
www.numberall.com

Nu-Set/Loyal International

14426 Bonelli St
City Of Industry, CA 91746-3020
626-937-3080
Email: carrong@nuset.com
www.nuset.com

See ad on page 122

Olympus Lock Inc.

18424 Highway 99
Lynnwood, WA 98037
206-362-3290
Email: info@olympus-lock.com
www.olympus-lock.com

Omnia Industries Inc.

Box 330
Cedar Grove, NJ 07009-0330
973-239-7272
Email: info@omniaindustries.com
www.omniaindustries.com

OSI Security Devices

1580 Jayken Way
Chula Vista, CA 91911-4644
619-628-1000 • Fax: 619-628-1001
Email: sales@omnilock.com
www.omnilock.com
See ad on page 106

P.E. Fraser Inc.

830 Godin
Vanier, QC G1M 2X9
418-681-3214 • 418-681-3352
Email: fraser@medicom.qc.ca
www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser



Pacific Lock Co.

Formerly dba Federal Lock Company
21618 Marilla St.
Chadsworth, CA 91311
800-682-9851 • 818-678-6500
Fax: 818-678-6600

Email: sales@paclock.com
www.paclock.com
See ad on page 51

Pacific Scientific

4301 Kishwaukee St.
Rockford, IL 61109
815-226-3100

Pacific Security Products

1641 W. Main St. #211
Alhambra, CA 91801
626-570-4655

Paktek Inc.

7307 82nd Street Ct. SW
Lakewood, WA 98498
800-258-8458 • 253-584-4914
Fax: 253-589-1091
Email: paktek@prodigy.net
www.toolpak.com

Panasonic

3 Panasonic Way, 2H-7
Secaucus, NJ 07094
201-348-7828

Panef Corp.

5700 W. Douglas Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53218
800-448-1247 • 414-464-7200
Fax: 414-462-0980
Email: ramstack@panef.com
www.panef.com

PC Guardian

1133 E. Francisco Blvd. Ste. D
San Rafael, CA 94901
415-459-0190

PCSC

3541 Challenger St.
Torrance, CA 90503-1641
310-638-0400

PDQ Industries

P.O. Box 507
Leola, PA 17540
717-656-4281
www.pdqlocks.com

Pemko Mfg. Company

P.O. Box 3780
Ventura, CA 93006-3780
800-283-9988 • 805-642-2600
Fax: 805-642-4109
Email: pemsales@pemko.com
www.pemko.com

Perma-Vault Safe Company

72 Ash Circle
Warminster, PA 18974
215-293-9951

Email: sales@perma-vault.com
www.perma-vault.com

Peterson Manufacturing

PO Box 744
East Rochester, NY 14445
585-385-3896
Email: petersonstools@aol.com
www.peterson-international.com

Phoenix Industries Inc.

P.O. Box 38
Linwood, KS 66052
913-723-3203 • Fax: 93-723-3507
Email: phoenixind1@earthlink.net
www.ndiyp.com

Platt Luggage

4051 W. 51st Street
Chicago, IL 60632-4211
800-222-1555 • 773-838-2000
Fax: 773-838-2010
www.plattluggage.com

Power Access Corporation

P.O. Box 1050
New Hartford, CT 06057
860-693-0751
Email: nsellman@power-access.com
www.power-access.com

PracticalStuff.com

5409 Gateway Centre, Suite C
Flint, MI 48507
800-416-3200

Precision Hardware

A Division of Stanley Security Solutions, Inc
P.O. Box 74040
Romulus, MI 48174-0040
734-326-7500 • Fax: 734-326-7540
Email: sales@precisionhardware.com
www.precisionhardware.com

Preso-Matic Keyless Locks

100A Commerce Way
Sanford, FL 32771
407-324-9933 • Fax: 407-328-9977
Email: keyless@atlantic.net

Prestolock

301 W. Hintz Rd.
Wheeling, IL 60090
800-216-0082 • 847-537-1800
Fax: 847-537-1881
www.cclsecurity.com

Prime-Line Products Company

5405 Industrial Pkwy
San Bernadino, CA 92407
800-255-3505
Email: info@prime-lineproducts.com
www.primelineproducts.com

Continued on page 38



IT RETROFITS VIRTUALLY ANY DOOR AND HAS ALL THE STYLE AND SECURITY HOMEOWNERS WANT. THAT'S WHY IT'S ALL YOU NEED TO CARRY.

Introducing the Schlage Accents™ Collection

Schlage now provides you with the ability to retrofit virtually any door with the ultimate in elegance and security. The Schlage Accents collection is built on a revolutionary chassis designed to provide field-reversible levers on passage, privacy and now keyed functions. A patented adjustable through-bolt allows Schlage Accents handlesets to retrofit over 70% of competitors' current designs. Special features like these, along with concealed screws and decorative trim, allow you to reduce the inventory you carry while providing the perfect door hardware choice for homeowners who desire Schlage quality and security.

To find out more about the finest line of decorative door hardware, visit schlageaccents.com.

SCHLAGE.
ACCENTS™
THE ULTIMATE CHOICE



An **IR** Ingersoll Rand business

© 2005 Ingersoll-Rand

Continued from page 36

Professional Business Products

620 W. Commerce Road
Commerce Twp., MI 48382
800-355-6322 • Fax: 248-360-3982
Email: sales@pbp2000.com
www.pbp2000.com

Professional Key Codes

561 W. Mineola Ave
Clermont, FL 34711-2252
888-456-1888



Professional Tool Mfg.

P.O. Box 730
Ashland, OR 97520
541-552-1301
www.drilldoctor.com
See ad on page 127

Programmed Marketing

121 Hamilton Ave
Stamford, CT 06902
203-353-1200 • Fax: 203-348-3473

PRO-LOK

655 North Hariton Street
Orange, CA 92868-1311
714-633-0681 • Fax: 714-633-0470
Email: mail@pro-lok.com
www.pro-lok.com
See ad on page 107

R.R. Brink Locking Systems Inc.

500 Earl Rd.
Shorewood, IL 60436
815-744-7000 • 815-744-7020
Email: sales@rrbrink.com
www.rrbrink.com

RCI

210 Shearson Cresent
Cambridge, Ontario N1T 1J6
519-621-7651
Email: sales@rutherfordcontrols.com
www.rutherfordcontrols.com

Reading Body Works

P.O. Box 650
Reading, PA 19607-0650
610-775-3301
Email: marketng@readingbody.com
www.readingbody.com

Recognition Systems

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
1520 Dell Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008
800-700-7447 • 408-341-4100
Fax: 408-341-4101
www.handreader.com

Rixson Specialty Door Controls

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
9100 West Belmont Ave.
Franklin Park, IL 60131
800-457-5670 • 800-221-0489
www.rixson.com

Rodann Electronics Mfg. Co.

1819 SW Troon Ave.
Bend, OR 97702-3146
714-662-3232

Rodman & Company

2823 N. San Fernando Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91504
818-846-9494

ROFU International

7107 28th St. E
Tacoma, WA 98424
253-922-1828 • 800-ALL-ROFU
Fax: 253-922-1728
Email: julie@rofu.com
www.rofu.com

Rolland Safe Company

3140 Towerwood Drive
Dallas, TX 75234
800-225-2984
Email: jan@defiantsafe.com
www.defiantsafe.com

Rosslare Enterprises Ltd.

1600 Hart Ct., #103
Southlake, TX 76092
866-632-1101

RS2 Technologies

400 Fisher St., Suite G
Munster, IN 46321
219-836-9002
www.rs2tech.com

Ryobi America Corp.

P.O. Box 1207
Anderson, SC 29622
800-525-2579

Rytan Inc.

455 Maple Ave.
Torrance, CA 90503-3807
310-328-6553
Email: customerservice@rytan.com
www.rytan.com

S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.

P.O. Box 9882
Englewood, NJ 07631
201-569-1600
Email: hardware@sparker.com
www.sparker.com

Safecrackers Unlimited

35 Roberts Street
East Keilor, Victoria 3033, Australia

Safer Image, The

P.O. Box 14444
Columbus, OH 43214
614-447-0000 • 614-421-0008

SafeSuperStore

4501 Etiwanda Ave.
Mira Loma, CA 91752
909-685-6500
Email: mail@exlsafe.com
www.exlsafe.com

Safety Technology Int'l., Inc.

2306 Airport Rd.
Waterford, MI 48327
248-673-9898
Email: info@sti-usa.com
www.sti-usa.com

Saflok

1950 Austin Drive
Troy, MI 48083
877-272-3565
www.saflok.com

Salsbury Industries

1010 East 62nd St.
Los Angeles, CA 90001
323-846-6700 • 800-624-5269
Fax: 800-624-5299
Email: salsbury@mailboxes.com
www.mailboxes.com

Sandstrom Products Co.

P.O. Box 547
Port Byron, IL 61275
309-523-2121
www.sandstromproducts.com

Sargent & Greenleaf

P.O. Box 930
Nicholasville, KY 40340-0930
859-885-9411
Email: custserv@sglocks.com
www.sargentandgreenleaf.com

SARGENT®

Sargent Manufacturing Co.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
100 Sargent Drive
New Haven, CT 06511
800-727-5477 • Fax: 888-863-5054
Email: webmaster@sargentlock.com
www.sargentlock.com

Schlage Commercial Lock Products

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
2315 Briargate Parkway
Colorado Springs, Co 80920
800-847-1864 • Fax: 800-452-0663
www.schlage.com

Schwab Corp.

P.O. Box 5088
LaFayette, IN 47903
765-447-9470
Email: cs@schwabcorp.com
www.schwabcorp.com

Seco-Larm USA, Inc.

16842 Millikan Ave.
Irvine, CA 92606
949-261-2999 • 800-662-0800
Fax: 949-261-7326
Email: info@seco-larm.com
www.seco-larm.com

Secura Key

20301 Nordhoff St
Chatsworth, CA 91311
818-882-0020 • Fax: 818-882-7052
Email: mail@securakey.com
www.securakey.com

Securall Safes

5122 North State Rd. 39
LaPorte, IN 46350
888-326-7890 • 219-326-7890
Fax: 219-324-3780
Email: custserv@securallproducts.com
www.securallproducts.com

Secure Car Enterprises, Inc.

170 Central Ave., Unit 21
Farmingdale, NY 11735
631-293-8030

Secure Ur Home/McConnell Sls/Mktg

70 E. Beaver Creek Rd., #204
Richmond Hill, Ontario L4B 3B2
905-771-7300
Email: tmc@globalnet.net

Securitech Group

54-45 44th St.
Maspeeth, NY 11378
718-392-9000

Securiton Magnalock Corp.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
550 Vista Blvd.
Sparks, NV 89434
775-355-5625
Email: info@securiton.com
www.securiton.com
See ad on page 143

Security Central

P.O. Box 5754
Statesville, NC 28677
704-872-9857
Email: courtneyb@security-central.com
www.security-central.com

Security Door Controls

P.O. Box 6219
Westlake Village, CA 91361-4921
805-494-0622
Email: service@sdsecurity.com
www.sdsecurity.com

Security Fastener Company

3854 Industrial Way
Benicia, CA 94510
707-746-8025 • 800-221-2424
Fax: 707-746-0347
Email: sales@securityfastener.com
www.securityfastener.com

Security Innovations Inc.

3541 Challenger St

Torrance, CA 90503-1641
310-638-0400

Security Latch

P.O. Box 129
Cedarville, MI 49719-0129
906-484-3120
Email: securitylatch@cedarville.net
www.securitylatch.com

Security Lock Co.

1155 Chess Drive, Unit 114
Foster City, CA 94404
650-525-0660 • 650-525-0444
Email: paula@securitylockco.com
www.securitylockco.com



Adesco - The Dealer's Brand.

Ask an Adesco Dealer and you'll hear "it's true!" Adesco supports our dealers with the best products, the best service, plus aggressive and coordinated marketing and advertising. But that's not all! Adesco will soon expand its line to include many FKI Security Group products.

Special Celebration Offer available now - The Adesco 4-Pack! Order four Adesco safes and you'll get a 4' x 2' full color Adesco showroom banner, 100 color consumer catalogs, and a free listing on our web site's dealer locator. Contact your Adesco distributor today to order. Visit the Adesco website for details. Certain restrictions apply.



100 copies of Adesco's full-color Consumer Catalog



Colorful 4' x 2' wall banner

...Plus: a free listing on our web site's dealer locator!

Call (800) 694-9340 or email safes@adesco.com and ask about the Adesco 4-Pack Offer today.

©2005 Adesco Safe • www.adesco.com • Member of FKI Security Group

Se-Kure Controls Inc.

3714 Runge St
Franklin Park, IL 60131
847-288-1111 • Fax: 847-288-9999
Email: info@se-kure.com
www.se-kure.com



SELECT Products Limited

9770 Shaver Rd
Portage, MI 49024
269-323-4433 • Fax: 269-323-3815
Email: sales@select-hinges.com
www.select-hinges.com
See ad on page 123

Sentinel Diversified Industries, Inc.

2043 Wellwood Ave.
East Farmingdale, NY 11735-1283
631-753-6000
Email: jack@sentineldiversified.com
www.sdi-inc-usa.com

Sentinel Door Controls

3000 Crosspoint Center La.
Charlotte, NC 28269
704-332-0815 • Fax: 888-412-3667
www.sentineldoor.com

Sentry Group

900 Linden Ave.
Rochester, NY 14625
585-381-4900 • Fax: 585-381-8559
Email: steve.doyle@sentrysafe.com
www.sentrysafe.com

ShatterGard Security Window Films

8351 Roswell Rd, #196
Atlanta, GA 30350
800-356-7998 • 404-843-1365
Fax: 888-646-8913
www.shattergard.com

ShurLok Key Storage

18424 Hwy. 99
Lynnwood, WA 98037
800-654-1786 • 425-329-2505
Fax: 206-523-9876
Email: info@shurlok-products.com
www.shurlok-products.com

Sieveking Products Co.

P.O. Box 6993
Rockford, IL 61125
815-874-4030
Email: sievekingprodco@sievekingprodco.com
www.sievekingprodco.com

Skarnes Inc.

2100 Niagara Lane North
Plymouth, MN 55447
763-231-3600 • Fax: 763-231-3610
Email: info@skarne.com
www.skarnes.com

Slide Lock Tool Co.

1166 Topside Rd.
Louisville, TN 37777
865-577-8470
www.z-tool.com

SlydeLock

25 Cousineau Street
Hull, PQ J8Y 3M9
819-770-1020
Email: marketing@slydelock.com
www.slydelock.com

SOBO™ High Security Padlocks At Affordable Pricing!

SOBO High Security Padlocks

18424 Highway 99
Lynnwood, WA 98037
800-654-1786 • 206-523-7665
Fax: 206-523-9876
Email: info@sobolocks.com
www.sobolocks.com

Song 13 Punch Tool

5430 Howland St.
Philadelphia, PA 19124
215-289-2404

SOSS Invisible Hinge Co.

Div. Of Universal Industrial Products, Inc.
One Coreway Drive
Pioneer, OH 43554
419-737-2324
Email: hinges@soos.com
www.soss.com

Southern CA Safe Company

510 West Washington Blvd.
Montebello, CA 90640
323-724-5880

Southern Steel Company

P.O. Box 2021
San Antonio, TX 78297
210-533-1231

Southwest Specialty Products

236 E./ Pima St., #109-110
Phoenix, AZ 85004
602-307-0901
Email: specialty@qwest.net
www.cansafe.net

Special-Lite Inc.

P.O. Box 6
Decatur, MI 49045
800-821-6531 • 616-423-7068
Fax: 800-423-7610
Email: info@special-lite.com
www.special-lite.com

Specialty Products Mfg., LLC

251 Captain Lewis Drive
Southington, CT 06489
860-621-6969 • Fax: 860-620-9372
Email: specialtyproducts@covoda.com
www.splockpins.com



Squire USA

2 E. Main St.
Amboy, IL 61310
815-857-4460 • Fax: 815-857-4340
Email: squirelocks@aol.com
www.squirelocks.co.uk
See ad on page 89

St. Pierre Manufacturing Corp.

317 E. Mountain St.
Worcester, MA 01606
508-853-8010

Stanley Security Solutions

6161 E. 75th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46250
317-849-2255

Steck Mfg. Co. Inc.

1115 South Broadway
Dayton, OH 45408
937-222-0062 • Fax: 937-222-6666
Email: sales@steckmfg.com
www.steckmfg.com
See ad on page 131

Steelcraft

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
9017 Blue Ash Road
Cincinnati, OH 45242
800-243-9780 • 513-745-6400
Fax: 513-745-6657
www.steelcraft.com

Step Rider, Inc.

2021 3rd Street Unit I
Riverside, CA 92507
951-786-0108 • 800-515-4292
Fax: 951-786-0312
Email: steprider@earthlink.net
www.steprider.com



Your Neighborhood Distribution Center



NOW 49 Locations

Corp. Hqtrs
Grapevine, TX
817-421-5470

Albuquerque, NM
505-816-0100

Atlanta, GA
404-898-8740

Buffalo, NY
716-626-1208

Calgary, Alberta
403-291-4844

Chicago, IL
708-456-9600

Cincinnati, OH
513-271-8530

Cleveland, OH
216-335-9740

Columbus, OH
614-436-6619

Dallas, TX
972-664-1240

Davenport, IA
563-391-8366

Denver, CO
303-922-3041

Detroit, MI
586-755-3658

Edmonton, Alberta
780-944-0014

Fort Worth, TX
817-284-5696

Grand Rapids, MI
616-534-1067

Halifax, Nova Scotia
(2 locations)
902-468-1373

Hartford, CT
860-296-7886

Access to the world's
LARGEST SELECTION
of key blanks



Choose from
OVER 30 MODELS
of key machines



A full range of
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY
and programming equipment



31 of the
MOST POPULAR
keyways



The  to your success



New Orleans, LA
504-837-7315

Norfolk, VA
757-853-0611

Oklahoma City, OK
405-942-8750

Omaha, NE
402-592-1652

Orlando, FL
407-297-7722

Ottawa, Ont.
613-749-2172

Philadelphia, PA
215-288-5588

Phoenix, AZ
602-272-5300

Pittsburgh, PA
412-771-6122

Raleigh, NC
919-227-0007

San Antonio, TX
210-545-3396

St. Louis, MO
314-692-8391

Syracuse, NY
315-455-9305

Tampa, FL
813-886-8007

Toronto, Ont.
416-248-5625

Tucson, AZ
520-322-5675

Vancouver, B.C.
604-253-0017

Houston, TX
713-668-0022

Kansas City, KS
913-599-4111

Los Angeles, CA
562-463-4870

Milwaukee, WI
262-790-9750

Minneapolis, MN
952-886-3840

Indianapolis, IN
317-635-8100

Las Vegas, NV
702-736-4553

Memphis, TN
901-795-2250

Montreal, Quebec
514-956-0248

Jacksonville, FL
904-387-0663

Livonia, MI
(3 locations)
734-591-1150

Miami, FL
305-651-1598

**CCTV • SAFES • DOOR HARDWARE • ACCESS CONTROL
SECURITY PRODUCTS • LOCKSMITHING TOOLS**

Circle 337 on Rapid Reply



Continued from page 40

Strattec Security Corp.

3333 W. Goodhope Rd.
Milwaukee, WI 53209
414-247-3333 • Fax: 414-247-3686
Email: j baker@strattec.com
http://aftermarket.strattec.com
See ad on page 11

Strong Arm Security

2228 Kenry Way
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
650-952-7710
Email: jvdrills@aol.com

Suncoast Security Inc.

1931-B West Bay Drive
Largo, FL 33770
727-585-2859
Email: suncoastlocks@cs.com
www.suncoastsecurity.net

Synco Chemical Corp

P.O. Box 405
Bohemia, NY 11716-0405
516-567-5300
Email: nfo@super-lube.com
www.super-lube.com

Tangent International

P.O. Box 275
Kew Gardens, NY 11415-0275
718-847-1352

Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.

4302 Glenwood Road
Brooklyn, NY 11210
718-434-4500
Email: info@tannerbolt.com
www.tannerbolt.com

Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg.

277 Industrial Park Rd.
Franklin, NC 28734
800-327-8466 • 828-524-9967
Email: tektone@tektone.net
www.tektone.net
See ad on page 73

TESA Inc.

P.O. Box 620138
Atlanta, GA 30362
800-472-8372

The Car Openers

P.O. Box 895
Ocoee, FL 34761-0895
407-884-5689
www.TheDeterminator.com

The Kewanee Corp.

1642 Burlington Ave.
Kewanee, IL 61443

800-666-4481 • 309-853-4481
Fax: 309-853-5466
www.kewaneeecorp.com

Thorvie International

1516 Buffalo Street
Green Bay, WI 54313
920-497-0572
www.thorvie.com

TigerLine Equipment

P.O. Box 58
Minster, OH 45865
419-628-3388
Email: bsiefiring@fabcor.com

TimeLox

3110 Polaris Ave. Suite 2
Las Vegas, NV 89102
702-895-7900 • 800-846-3569
Fax: 214-292-7367
Email: usa@timelox.com
www.timelox.com

Timemasters

157 Venture Ct., Suite 9
Lexington, KY 40511
8887988464
Email: sales@time-master.com
www.time-master.com

Titan Tool Supply, Inc.

P.O. Box 569
Buffalo, NY 14207
716-873-9907
Email: menza@titantoolsupply.com
www.titantoolsupply.com

TMI Corp.

127 SE 29th Street
Topeka, KS 66605
877-798-8641 • 785-232-8705
Fax: 785-232-2603
Email: dang@worldclasslocks.com
www.worldclasslocks.com
See ad on page 71

TownSteel Inc.

1611 W. San Bernardino Rd., #A
Covina, CA 91722
626-858-5080

Trans-Atlantic Company

440 Fairmount Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19123
215-629-0400 • 800-523-9956
Fax: 800-531-0844
Email: taccoj@aol.com
www.transatlanticco.com

Treskat USA Corp.

3325 Hamlet Loop
Winter Park, FL 32792-1750
Email: kat@treskat.com
www.treskat.com

Tri-City Lock Co.

20059 Pleasant View Drive
Groveland, CA 95321
209-962-4692 • 209-962-4410
Fax: 209-962-4910
Email: slmello@aol.com
www.tricitylock.com

Trine Access Technology

1440 Ferris Place
Bronx, NY 10461
718-829-2332 • Fax: 718-829-6405
Email: bill@trineonline.com
www.trineonline.com

Tripp Lite

1111 W. 35th St.
Chicago, IL 60609
773-869-1111
Email: info@tripplite.com
www.tripplite.com

Tri-Star Products

P.O. Box 713
Harbor City, CA 90710-0713
310-532-7850

Tru-Hone Corp.

1721 NE 19th Ave.
Ocala, FL 34470
352-622-1213 • Fax: 352-622-9180
Email: truhone@truhone.com
www.truhone.com

Tufloc

1406 Fifth St. SW
Canton, OH 44702
330-452-9132 • 800-21-0870
Fax: 330-452-2557
Email: info@esmet.com
www.esmet.com

U-Change Lock Industries Inc.

1640 West Highway 152
Mustang, OK 73064
800-253-5625 • 405-376-1600
Fax: 405-376-6870
Email: rekey@u-change.com
www.u-change.com

Ultra Dog

1280 S. Williams Dr.
Columbia City, IN 46783
800-348-5115
Email: rjbagan@ultradog.com
www.ultradog.com

Ultra Lift Corporation

475 Stockton Ave., Unit E
San Jose, CA 95126
800-346-3057 • 408-287-9400
Fax: 408-297-1199
Email: info@ultralift.com
www.ultralift.com/safes.html

Continued on page 44

We'll support you
with everything we've got...



THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF
KEY BLANKS



OVER 30 MODELS OF

KEY MACHINES



A FULL RANGE OF

**AUTOMOTIVE
TECHNOLOGY**



31 OF THE MOST POPULAR KEYWAYS FOR

**REPLACEMENT
CYLINDERS**



You'll always find what
you're looking for with Ilco.

The  to your success

Ilco



A member of the Kaba Group
www.kaba-ilco.com

Circle 342 on Rapid Reply

Ultra Tek

1251 W. Sepulveda Blvd. Mail Stop 347
Torrance, CA 90502
310-832-4911

Vandersteen & Sons Inc.

2251 Hutson Rd.
Green Bay, WI 54307
513-561-9692
www.vanlock.com

Vanguard Manufacturing Co.

P.O. Box 247
New Ipswich, NH 03071

800-624-5000x124
www.vanguardtruckracks.com

Vern Rose Quality Products

8605 Commerce
San Diego, CA 92111
858-695-3384
Email: info@vernrosetool.com
www.vernrosetool.com

Videx

1105 NE Circle Blvd.
Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521 • Fax: 541-752-5285

Email: sales@videx.com
www.videx.com

Vigilante Burglar Bars Inc.

1685 Boone Ave.
Bronx, NY 10460
973-925-9976
Email: vigillock@aol.com
www.vigillock.com

Vingcard, Elsafe

631 International Pkwy., Suite 100
Richardson, TX 75081-6623
972-907-2273 • 800-225-8464
Fax: 972-907-2771
Email: info@vcegroup.com
www.vingcard.com

Visonic Inc.

10 Northwood Drive
Bloomfield, CT 06002
860-243-0833
Email: info@visonic-usa.com
www.visonic.com

Von Duprin

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
2720 Tobey Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46219
800-999-0408
www.vonduprin.com

VOS Systems, Inc.

13000 Danielson Street
Poway, CA 92064
858-679-8027
Email: tony@vossystems.com
www.vossystems.com

WD-40

P.O. Box 80607
San Diego, CA 92138
619-275-1400 x1135
www.wd40.com

Wedgeco Tool Supply

P.O. Box 50250
Bellevue, WA 98005
800-452-2304
Email: wedgeco123@msn.com
www.wedgeco.com

Weslock

8301 E. 81st Street, Ste. A
Tulsa, OK 74133
800-575-2658 • 918-294-3888
Fax: 918-294-3869
www.weslock.com

Weston Key Systems

P.O. Box 3702
Houston, TX 77253-3702
713-862-7674

Visit Us at www.Safe-Help.com Limited Time Year End Inventory Special

Ends 12/15/2005



Dimensions
20 H x 14 W x 12 D
Weight
66 lbs.
Retail Price
\$675

MB2014-SG1
Price \$239 each
3 or more
Shipping not included

Dimensions
12 H x 16 W x 14 D
Weight
66 lbs.
1 Plastic Tray
Retail Price
\$176



SD101

*Also available with electronic lock
Ask your sales rep for details*

Price \$69 each
4 or more
Shipping not included



Learn more by calling
800.342.3033 Mandy ext. 120

W.H. Software

WH Software

1533 Burgundy Parkway
Streamwood, IL 60107
888-648-7111 • 630-837-2044
Fax: 630-837-1210
Email: natlock@aol.com
www.whsoftware.com

Wilson Bohannon Co.

P.O. Drawer 504
Marion, OH 43301
800-382-3639 • 740-382-3639
Fax: 740-383-1653
Email: wbco@padlocks.com
www.padlocks.com

Wilson Safe Company

P.O. Box 5310
Philadelphia, PA 19153
215-492-7100
Email: info@wilsonsafe.com
www.wilsonsafe.com

Winner International

32 West State Street
Sharon, PA 16146
800-324-1724 • 724-983-2050
Fax: 724-983-1335
Email: davids@winner-intl.com
www.theclub.com

W-LOK

861 Productions Place
Holland, MI 49423
616-355-4015
Email: diane@wlokcorp.com
www.wlokcorp.com

Womack Machine Supply

7114 Harry Hines
Dallas, TX 75235
214-357-3871

XL Lock Mfg.

1030 Commercial Ave.
Oxnard, CA 93030
805-483-1838
Email: info@xllock.com
www.xllock.com

Xperinetix Locking Systems (XLS)

17560 Matinal Drive
San Diego, CA 92127-1240
888-698-7477 • 858-485-0676
Fax: 858-485-0676

Yale Comm. Locks & Hardware

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
1902 Airport Rd.

Monroe, NC 28110-7396
800-438-1951
www.yalecommercial.com

Yortec Inc.

20416 East Walnut Dr., #2A
Walnut, CA 91789
909-595-8512
Email: sales@yortec.com
www.yortec.com

Young Bros. Stamp Works Inc.

P.O. Box 75
Muscatine, IA 52761
563-263-3575
Email: debbie@youngbrosstampworks.com
www.youngbrosstampworks.com
See ad on page 73

Zebra Card Printer Solutions

1001 Flynn Rd.
Camarillo, CA 93012
800-452-4056 • 805-579-1800
Fax: 805-579-1808
Email: cards@zebra.com
www.zebracard.com

Zero International Inc.

415 Concord Ave.
Bronx, NY 10455
800-635-5335 • 718-585-3230
Fax: 718-292-2243
Email: zero@zerointernational.com
www.zerointernational.com



Lockcraft® Surges Ahead



Get used to our market momentum! Lockcraft keeps your sales moving with our ever-expanding lineup of automotive locks, keys and service tools. Ask for all the OEM quality replacements you need -- for Ford, Daimler-Chrysler, Nissan, Honda, Toyota, and more. Yes, Lockcraft is still priced tight and right. Yes, Lockcraft still boasts 5-day/90% order fill. Yes, Lockcraft still offers the best profit opportunities in the business for you. Surge ahead with Lockcraft!



2345 N. Central Avenue
Brownsville, TX 78521
Phone: 965-838-2480 FAX 956-838-1796

Alarms

Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.

1-800-ALA-LOCK
www.alarmlock.com

AlarmSaf

978-658-6717 • 800-987-1050
www.alarmsaf.com

AMSECO

310-538-4670
www.amseco-kai.com

Amtel Security Systems

305-591-8200

Bosch Security Systems

585-223-4060
www.boschsecurity.us

Cross Point Industries

760-633-3737
www.voicealert.com

Detex Corp.

830-629-2900
www.detex.com

Door Controls International

734-426-0400
www.doorcontrols.com

KeySoft Security Software

801-972-1369
www.masterkeypro.com

Mr. Chime Inc.

877-MRCHIME • 949-366-9435
www.mrchime.com

Phoenix Industries Inc.

913-723-3203
www.ndiyp.com

Precision Hardware

A Division of Stanley Security Solutions, Inc
734-326-7500
www.precisionhardware.com

Safety Technology Int'l., Inc.

248-673-9898
www.sti-usa.com

Seco-Larm USA, Inc.

949-261-2999 • 800-662-0800
www.seco-larm.com

Se-Kure Controls Inc.

847-288-1111
www.se-kure.com

Suncoast Security Inc.

727-585-2859
www.suncoastsecurity.net

Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg.

800-327-8466 • 828-524-9967
www.tektone.net

Trans-Atlantic Company

215-629-0400 • 800-523-9956
www.transatlanticco.com

Visonic Inc.

860-243-0833
www.visonic.com

Automotive Locks

A-1 Security Mfg. Corp.

804-359-9003
www.demanda1.com

HitchSafe Key Storage

800-654-1786 • 206-523-7665
www.hitchsafe.com

Key Systems Inc.

585-924-7830
www.keysystemsinc.com

Lockcraft

973-728-3707

Strattec Security Corp.

414-247-3333
http://aftermarket.strattec.com

Videx

541-758-0521
www.videx.com

Winner International

800-324-1724 • 724-983-2050
www.theclub.com

Automotive Tools

A-1 Security Mfg. Corp.

804-359-9003
www.demanda1.com

Aable Locksmiths

203-882-0600
www.aablelocksmiths.com

Adrian Steel Company

517-265-6194
www.adriansteel.com

Alden Corporation

203-879-4889
www.aldn.com

Bad Dog Tools

800-252-1330
www.baddogtools.com

Club Buster

415-626-1200
www.clubbuster.com

Framon Mfg. Co. Inc.

989-354-5623
www.framon.com

Gator Tools

719-591-8343
www.gatortools.com

High Tech Tools

305-635-1011
www.hightechnools.com

HPC Inc.

847-671-6280
www.hpcworld.com

Kett Tool Co.

513-271-0333
www.kett-tool.com

Lock Technology Inc.

630-369-6060
www.ltitools.com

National Locksmith, The

630-837-2044
www.thenationallocksmith.com

Peterson Manufacturing

585-385-3896
www.peterson-international.com

PRO-LOK

714-633-0681
www.pro-lok.com

Season's
Greetings
from

The National Locksmith[®]



Suz Mango
Editor

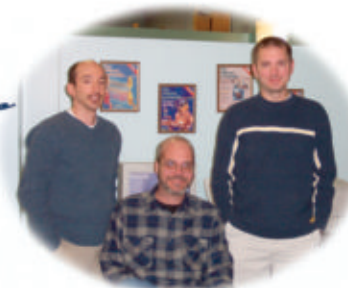
Marc Goldberg
Publisher



Jeff Davis
Director of
Sales & Marketing

Debbie Schestyn
Advertising
Account Manager

Chandra Smith
Administrative
Assistant



Joseph Bonno
Graphic Artist

David Kofof
Graphic Artist

Jim Deane
Art Director



Solene Schestyn
Administrative
Assistant

Sheila Campo
Accounting Manager

Alla Galy
Shipping Manager

Automotive Tools cont'd.

Sieveking Products Co.

815-874-4030
www.sievekingprodco.com

Slide Lock Tool Co.

865-577-8470
www.z-tool.com

Steck Mfg. Co. Inc.

937-222-0062
www.steckmfg.com

Strattec Security Corp.

414-247-3333
http://aftermarket.strattec.com

The Car Openers

407-884-5689
www.TheDeterminator.com

Wedgeco Tool Supply

800-452-2304
www.wedgeco.com

Auxiliary Door Locks

American Security Products Co.

951-685-9680
www.amsecusa.com

APR Industries Inc.

973-983-0880
www.aprusa.com

ASSA/ABLOY Door Security Solutions

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
800-377-3948
www.assaabloydss.com

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
800-438-1951
www.corbin-russwin.com

D&D Technologies (USA), Inc.

714-677-1300 • 800-716-0888
www.ddtechglobal.com

EZ Change Lock Co.

513-777-3329
www.ezchangelock.com

Hinge Doctor, The

209-748-2400
www.hingedoctor.com

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
317-613-8150
www.irsecuritytechnologies.com

Kaba Access Control

336-725-1331 • 800-349-8324
www.kaba-ilco.com

Kaba Ilco Corp.

252-446-3321 • 800-334-1381
www.kaba-ilco.com

KeySoft Security Software

801-972-1369
www.masterkeypro.com

Mike's Lock and Key

319-330-9185
www.johnnylatch.com

Nu-Set/Loyal International

626-937-3080
www.nuset.com

Omnia Industries Inc.

973-239-7272
www.omniaindustries.com

Phoenix Industries Inc.

913-723-3203
www.ndiyp.com

Prime-Line Products Company

800-255-3505
www.prime-lineproducts.com

Sargent Manufacturing Co.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
800-727-5477
www.sargentlock.com

Schlage Commercial Lock Products

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
800-847-1864
www.schlage.com

Seco-Larm USA, Inc.

949-261-2999 • 800-662-0800
www.seco-larm.com

SlydeLock

819-770-1020
www.slydelock.com

Trans-Atlantic Company

215-629-0400 • 800-523-9956
www.transatlanticco.com

Videx

541-758-0521
www.videx.com

Weslock

800-575-2658 • 918-294-3888
www.weslock.com

Xperinetix Locking Systems (XLS)

888-698-7477 • 858-485-0676

Yale Comm. Locks & Hardware

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
800-438-1951
www.yalecommercial.com

Bank Security Equipment

A & B Safe Corporation

856-863-1186
www.a-bsafecorp.com

Amtel Security Systems

305-591-8200

Bosch Security Systems

585-223-4060
www.boschsecurity.us

Buddy Products Locksmith Division

312-733-6400 • 800-886-8688
www.buddyproducts.com

Bullseye SD Locks, LLC

859-224-4898
www.bullseyesdlocks.com

Cansec Systems Ltd.

905-820-2404
www.cansec.com

Coffres-Fort Gardex Inc.

450-432-1081
www.gardex.com

Everswitch

973-779-8774 • 973-779-8768
www.barantec.com

Kaba Mas Corporation

859-253-4744
www.kaba-mas.com

Sargent & Greenleaf

859-885-9411
www.sargentandgreenleaf.com

Security Lock Co.

650-525-0660 • 650-525-0444
www.securitylockco.com

TMI Corp.

877-798-8641 • 785-232-8705
www.worldclasslocks.com

Bank Security Equipment cont'd.

Videx

541-758-0521
www.videx.com

Wilson Safe Company

215-492-7100
www.wilsonsafe.com

Builders/Architectural Hardware

ABH Manufacturing, Inc.

630-875-9900
www.abhmfg.com

Accu-Lock Inc.

817-866-3918 • 817-866-3919
www.acculock.com

Accurate Lock & Hardware

203-348-8865
www.accurate.to

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.

909-632-2300
www.adamsrite.com

Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.

1-800-ALA-LOCK
www.alarmlock.com

American Lock Co.

414-571-5625
www.americanlock.com

APR Industries Inc.

973-983-0880
www.aprusa.com

ASSA/ABLOY Door Security Solutions

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
800-377-3948
www.assaabloydss.com

Baldwin Hardware Corp.

610-775-5564
www.baldwinhardware.com

CalRoyal Products

323-888-6601
www.cal-royal.com

Ceco Door Products

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
888-232-6366 • 731-686-4211
www.cecodoor.com

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
800-438-1951
www.corbin-russwin.com

Detex Corp.

830-629-2900
www.detex.com

Dexter

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
800-864-1864
www.dexterbyschlage.com

DOM Lock/DL Services

519-653-2538 • 866-366-5625
www.domsecurity.com

Door Controls International

734-426-0400
www.doorcontrols.com

Fuller Bros. Lock, Inc.

866-839-6286

Glynn-Johnson

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
317-613-8944
www.glynn-johnson.com

The Desktop Dispatcher

Track your calls
on your computer.

- **Create it.**
- **Track it.**
- **Print it.**
- **E-mail it to techs.**
- **Store it to build service history.**
- **Invoice it.**

**20% Off
thru
1-31-06**

Starting at \$250.00

For more info and a free demo
call 561-714-5240
or visit
www.DesktopDispatcher.com

Padlocks

- **Solid Brass**
- **Made in USA**
- **Easily Repinned
to Standard Keyways**
- **13 Keyways Available**

ALMONT "Re-Key"

Almont Lock Co.
P.O. Box 568
Almont, MI
48003-0568
810.798.8950



Re-Key Tool Features...

- Disassemble ALL parts and reassemble.
- No drilling...No Plugs to remove... No refinishing
- Remove Key Plug only...Leave upper pins and springs alone to "Re-Key."
- Remove Key Plug and replace ALL pins to Master-Key.
- Remove and Replace Shackles.

Builders/Architectural Hardware cont'd.

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
An Ingersoll-Rand Business
317-613-8150
www.irsecuritytechnologies.com

International Door Closers Inc. - East
800-225-6737 • 615-885-7060
www.intldoorclosers.com

International Door Closers Inc. - West
800-544-4422 • 714-666-0390
www.intldoorclosers.com

IVES
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
877-613-8766 • 317-613-8944
www.iveshardware.com

KeySoft Security Software
801-972-1369
www.masterkeypro.com

Keystone Door & Lock
570-385-9600
www.keystonedoor.com

Lindustries Inc.
781-237-8177

MAG Manufacturing
714-891-5100
www.magmfg.com

Markar Architectural Products, Inc.
716-685-4104
www.markar.com

Marks USA
631-225-5400
www.marksusa.com

Murray Inc.
775-246-8003 • 800-500-1449
www.murray.com

Monarch Hardware
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
800-826-5792
www.monarchhardware.com

Morning Industry
909-869-0552
www.morningindustry.com

Omnia Industries Inc.
973-239-7272
www.omniaindustries.com

Pemko Mfg. Company
800-283-9988 • 805-642-2600
www.pemko.com

Phoenix Industries Inc.
913-723-3203
www.ndiyp.com

Precision Hardware
A Division of Stanley Security Solutions, Inc
734-326-7500
www.precisionhardware.com

Prime-Line Products Company
800-255-3505
www.prime-lineproducts.com

Recognition Systems
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
800-700-7447 • 408-341-4100
www.handreader.com

Rixson Specialty Door Controls
An ASSA ABLOY Group company
800-457-5670 • 800-221-0489
www.rixson.com

S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.
201-569-1600
www.sparker.com

Sargent Manufacturing Co.
An ASSA ABLOY Group company
800-727-5477
www.sargentlock.com

Schlage Commercial Lock Products
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
800-847-1864
www.schlage.com

Security Fastener Company
707-746-8025 • 800-221-2424
www.securityfastener.com

Security Latch
906-484-3120
www.securitylatch.com

SELECT Products Limited
269-323-4433
www.select-hinges.com

Sentinel Diversified Industries, Inc.
631-753-6000
www.sdi-inc-usa.com

Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.
718-434-4500
www.tannerbolt.com

Trans-Atlantic Company
215-629-0400 • 800-523-9956
www.transatlanticco.com

Tripp Lite
773-869-1111
www.triplite.com

Videx
541-758-0521
www.videx.com

Von Duprin
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
800-999-0408
www.vonduprin.com

Weslock
800-575-2658 • 918-294-3888
www.weslock.com

Yale Comm. Locks & Hardware
An ASSA ABLOY Group company
800-438-1951
www.yalecommercial.com

Young Bros. Stamp Works Inc.
563-263-3575
www.youngbrosstampworks.com

Business Services

Allstate Insurance Company
847-551-2181 • 800-859-0247
www.allstate.com

Econz Wireless
201-533-1867

Hartford, The
860-520-2915 • 860-520-2264

HRH Insurance
972-385-9922
www.hrh.com

NEBS Inc.
978-448-6111
www.nebs.com

Professional Business Products
1-800-355-6322
www.pbp2000.com

Cabinet & Furniture Hardware

Baldwin Hardware Corp.
610-775-5564
www.baldwinhardware.com

Continued on page 52



PACIFIC LOCK

**Manufacturer of high quality
padlocks for more than 13 years.**



**Hardened Steel, Brass or
Aluminum Lock Bodies**



**Rekeyable and
Non-Rekeyable Designs**



**Key Retaining and
Master Keying Services**



"Your Logo, Your Locks™"

Turn our high security, high quality
padlocks into your high security,
high quality padlocks.

PACLOCK™

Your partner in the lock business™

**Order PACLOCKS today by
calling your local distributor or
PACLOCK directly at (888) 562.5565.
Visit us on the web at www.paclock.com**

Pacific Lock Company, a California Corporation
Formerly doing business as Federal Lock Company
21618 Marilla Street
Chatsworth, California 91311
(888) 562-5565

Circle 377 on Rapid Reply

Cabinet & Furniture Hardware cont'd.

CCL Security Products
847-537-1800
www.cclsecurity.com

Combi-Cam Keyless Cabinet Locks
800-654-1786 • 425-329-2506
www.combi-cam.com

CompX Chicago
864-297-6655 • 864-294-9987
www.compynet.com

CompX Fort
708-456-1100 • 708-456-9476
www.compynet.com

CompX National
864-297-6655 • 864-297-9987
www.compynet.com

CompX Security Products
864-297-6655
www.compynet.com

CompX Timberline
800-562-5227 • 847-234-1864
www.compynet.com

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
An Ingersoll-Rand Business
317-613-8150
www.irsecuritytechnologies.com

IVES
Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
877-613-8766 • 317-613-8944
www.iveshardware.com

Jet Hardware Mfg. Corp.
718-257-9600
www.jetkeys.com

Kaba Access Control
336-725-1331 • 800-349-8324
www.kaba-ilco.com

Kenstan Lock & Hardware Co.
516-576-9090 • 800-859-7874
www.kenstan.com

Medeco Security Locks Inc.
An ASSA ABLOY Group company
540-380-5000
www.medeco.com

Olympus Lock Inc.
206-362-3290
www.olympus-lock.com

Omnia Industries Inc.
973-239-7272
www.omniindustries.com

Prestolock
800-216-0082 • 847-537-1800
www.cclsecurity.com

Prime-Line Products Company
800-255-3505
www.prime-lineproducts.com

Trans-Atlantic Company
215-629-0400 • 800-523-9956
www.transatlanticco.com

Vandersteen & Sons Inc.
513-561-9692
www.vanlock.com

Weslock
800-575-2658 • 918-294-3888
www.weslock.com

Young Bros. Stamp Works Inc.
563-263-3575
www.youngbrosstampworks.com

Card Access Controls

Accu-Lock Inc.
817-866-3918 • 817-866-3919
www.acculock.com

Aiphone Corporation
425-455-0510
www.aiphone.com

Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.
1-800-ALA-LOCK
www.alarmlock.com

AlarmSaf
978-658-6717 • 800-987-1050
www.alarmsaf.com

Amtel Security Systems
305-591-8200

ASSA/ABLOY Door Security Solutions
An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
800-377-3948
www.assaabloydss.com

Be-Tech Security Systems Ltd.
852-2316-7447
www.be-tech.com.hk

Bosch Security Systems
585-223-4060
www.boschsecurity.us

Cansec Systems Ltd.
905-820-2404
www.cansec.com

Detex Corp.
830-629-2900
www.detex.com

DoorKing Inc.
310-645-0023 • 800-826-7493
www.doorking.com

TAKE IT UP A NOTCH

With just the flip of a switch, you can lower to ground height, raise to dock height or any level in between to complete your special deliveries faster and more efficiently. But that's not all...

- One Man Operation - Saves you time and money
- Simple, Safe Loading & Unloading - No more dangerous ramp boards
- Minimum Loading Angle of 5° to 6° - Perfect for low gradeability vehicles

...with a **LIFT-A-LOAD® Elevating Platform Trailer**



Ground Height >  To Transport Height > 

To Dock Height > 

Call 800-369-5365 for Information!

Manufactured by: The Advance Metalworking Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 465 • 3726 HWY 34 • Kewanee, Illinois 61443 • Tel: 309.853.3387 • Fax: 309.853.3389 • www.lift-a-load.com • tamco@lift-a-load.com

Card Access Controls cont'd.

Essex Electronics, Inc.

an ASSA ABLOY Group Company
805-684-7601
www.keyless.com

Everswitch

973-779-8774 • 973-779-8768
www.barantec.com

GE Infrastructure, Security

877-526-0885 • 512-381-2760
www.gesecurity.com

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
317-613-8150
www.irsecuritytechnologies.com

Johnson Controls

805-522-5555
www.johnsoncontrols.com

Kaba Access Control

336-725-1331 • 800-349-8324
www.kaba-ilco.com

Keri Systems Inc.

408-451-2520
www.kerisys.com

Key Systems Inc.

585-924-7830
www.keysystemsinc.com

KEY-BAK

909-923-7800
www.keybak.com

KeySoft Security Software

801-972-1369
www.masterkeypro.com

Lexel Lock Mfg.

888-972-6626

Locknetics By Schlage

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
860-584-9158
www.gesecurity.com

Marks USA

631-225-5400
www.marksusa.com

Maxcess Card Systems Ltd.

800-713-4823 • 949-492-5964
www.maxcess-card.com

OSI Security Devices

619-628-1000
www.omnilock.com

RCI

519-621-7651
www.rutherfordcontrols.com

Saflok

877-272-3565
www.saflok.com

Sargent Manufacturing Co.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
800-727-5477
www.sargentlock.com

Schlage Commercial Lock Products

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
800-847-1864
www.schlage.com

Secura Key

818-882-0020
www.securakey.com

TimeLox

702-895-7900 • 800-846-3569
www.timelox.com

Vingcard, Elsafe

972-907-2273 • 800-225-8464
www.vingcard.com

Visonic Inc.

860-243-0833
www.visonic.com

Yortec Inc.

909-595-8512
www.yortec.com

CCTV

Accu-Lock Inc.

817-866-3918 • 817-866-3919
www.acculock.com

Aiphone Corporation

425-455-0510
www.aiphone.com

AlarmSaf

978-658-6717 • 800-987-1050
www.alarmsaf.com

Bosch Security Systems

585-223-4060
www.boschsecurity.us

Cashlink

866-822-9300
www.cashlink-ky.com

Crest Electronics, Inc.

336-632-9388

Locknetics By Schlage

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
860-584-9158
www.gesecurity.com

Safety Technology Int'l., Inc.

248-673-9898
www.sti-usa.com

Seco-Larm USA, Inc.

949-261-2999 • 800-662-0800
www.seco-larm.com

Buddy Products

FOR THE BEST IN HOME & OFFICE SECURITY

Put your mind at ease...Secure your valuables with top of the line Electronic Safes from Buddy!



Item # 3211
Small Drawer Safe
perfect for home or office

NEW



Item # 3212
Large Drawer Safe
can be mounted in a drawer or cabinet

NEW



Item # 3215
Floor/Shelf Safe
can be mounted in the floor or to a wall

NEW



Item # 3221
Electronic Key Safe
stores up to 48 keys securely

Visit our NEW and improved
web site today!
www.buddyproducts.com

All Electronic Safes have electronic keypad access codes with backup override access in case of battery failure.

Phoenix Safe International will be our exclusive rep group for Security Products in the Locksmith division!

Chicago, IL
• Customer Service 800.886.8688
• Fax: 312.733.8356
• www.buddyproducts.com

CCTV cont'd.

Se-Kure Controls Inc.

847-288-1111
www.se-kure.com

VOS Systems, Inc.

858-679-8027
www.vosystems.com

Combination Safe Locks

American Security Products Co.

951-685-9680
www.amsecusa.com

Corporate Safe Specialists

708-371-4200
www.corporatesafe.com

Defiant Safe Company

800-225-2984 • 972-243-3711
www.defiantsafe.com

HitchSafe Key Storage

800-654-1786 • 206-523-7665
www.hitchsafe.com

Kaba Mas Corporation

859-253-4744
www.kaba-mas.com

KeySoft Security Software

801-972-1369
www.masterkeypro.com

LAGARD, Inc.

310-325-5670
www.lagard.com

Sargent & Greenleaf

859-885-9411
www.sargentandgreenleaf.com

TMI Corp.

877-798-8641 • 785-232-8705
www.worldclasslocks.com

Videx

541-758-0521
www.videx.com

Wilson Safe Company

215-492-7100
www.wilsonsafe.com

Door Closers, Accessibility Hardware, (ADA), Automatic Operators

American Eagle Lock Company

717-656-4281
www.americaneaglelockco.com

APR Industries Inc.

973-983-0880
www.aprusa.com

Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
516-704-2700
www.arrowlock.com

ASSA/ABLOY Door Security Solutions

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
800-377-3948
www.assaabloydss.com

CalRoyal Products

323-888-6601
www.cal-royal.com

Door Motion Technologies

800-291-1561
www.doormotion.com

Dorma Architectural Hardware

717-336-3881 • 800-523-8483
www.dorma-usa.com

Dor-O-Matic

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
800-543-4635 • 708-867-7400
www.doromatic.com

ESP Lock, LLC

800-434-8960

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
317-613-8150
www.irsecuritytechnologies.com

International Door Closers Inc. - East

800-225-6737 • 615-885-7060
www.intldoorclosers.com

International Door Closers Inc. - West

800-544-4422 • 714-666-0390
www.intldoorclosers.com

KeySoft Security Software

801-972-1369
www.masterkeypro.com

Kwikset Corporation

800-327-5625 (LOCK) • 866-507-8368
www.kwikset.com

Industries Inc.

781-237-8177

Norton Door Controls

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
877-974-2255 • 800-338-0965
www.nortondoorcontrols.com

PDQ Industries

717-656-4281
www.pdqlocks.com

Power Access Corporation

860-693-0751
www.power-access.com

Prime-Line Products Company

800-255-3505
www.prime-lineproducts.com

Rixson Specialty Door Controls

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
800-457-5670 • 800-221-0489
www.rixson.com

S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.

201-569-1600
www.sparkerc.com

Sargent Manufacturing Co.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
800-727-5477
www.sargentlock.com

Sentinel Door Controls

704-332-0815
www.sentineldoor.com

Trans-Atlantic Company

215-629-0400 • 800-523-9956
www.transatlanticco.com

Electric Strikes

Accu-Lock Inc.

817-866-3918 • 817-866-3919
www.acculock.com

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.

909-632-2300
www.adamsrite.com

Advanced Signaling

817-275-8401
www.advancedsignaling.com

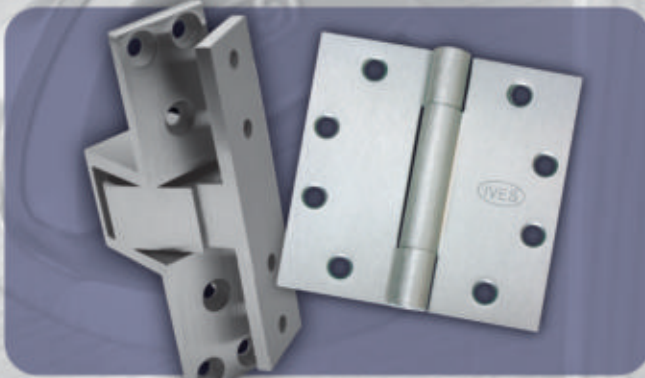
Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.

1-800-ALA-LOCK
www.alarmlock.com

Continued on page 56

Protect the Door System with IVES Trim and Accessories

IVES



IR Security & Safety.



Boyle & Chase Incorporated

72 Sharp Street, Hingham, MA 02043 • Phone: 800-325-2530 • Fax: 781-335-5342
Web Site: www.boyleandchase.com • E-mail: sales@boyleandchase.com

Circle 312 on Rapid Reply

Electric Strikes cont'd.

Architectural Control Systems Inc.

314-432-5588
acsi-inc.com

ASSA/ABLOY Door Security Solutions

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
800-377-3948
www.assaabloydss.com

Be-Tech Security Systems Ltd.

852-2316-7447
www.be-tech.com.hk

Domino Engineering Corporation

217-824-9441
www.dominoengineering.com

DoorKing Inc.

310-645-0023 • 800-826-7493
www.doorking.com

Dorma Architectural Hardware

717-336-3881 • 800-523-8483
www.dorma-usa.com

DynaLock Corporation

860-582-4761 • 877-396-2562
www.dynalock.com

Folger Adam Electric Door Controls

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
847-671-5670
www.folgeradamedc.com

GE Infrastructure, Security

877-526-0885 • 512-381-2760
www.gesecurity.com

HES Inc.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
623-582-4626
www.hesinnovations.com

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
317-613-8150
www.irsecuritytechnologies.com

Lexxel Lock Mfg.

888-972-6626

Lock Design Company

978-287-0737

Marray Inc.

775-246-8003 • 800-500-1449
www.marray.com

Mr. Chime Inc.

877-MRCHIME • 949-366-9435
www.mrchime.com

R.R. Brink Locking Systems Inc.

815-744-7000 • 815-744-7020
www.rrink.com

RCI

519-621-7651
www.rutherfordcontrols.com

ROFU International

253-922-1828 • 800-ALL-ROFU
www.rofu.com

Seco-Larm USA, Inc.

949-261-2999 • 800-662-0800
www.seco-larm.com

Security Door Controls

805-494-0622
www.sdcsecurity.com

TimeLox

702-895-7900 • 800-846-3569
www.timelox.com

Trans-Atlantic Company

215-629-0400 • 800-523-9956
www.transatlanticco.com

Trine Access Technology

718-829-2332
www.trineonline.com

Vingcard, Elsafe

972-907-2273 • 800-225-8464
www.vingcard.com

Yortec Inc.

909-595-8512
www.yortec.com

Electronic Locks

Abloy Door Security

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
514-335-9500
www.abloy.ca

Accu-Lock Inc.

817-866-3918 • 817-866-3919
www.acculock.com

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.

909-632-2300
www.adamsrite.com

Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.

1-800-ALA-LOCK
www.alarmlock.com

American Security Products Co.

951-685-9680
www.amsecusa.com

Architectural Control Systems Inc.

314-432-5588
www.acsi-inc.com

ASSA/ABLOY Door Security Solutions

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
800-377-3948
www.assaabloydss.com

Be-Tech Security Systems Ltd.

852-2316-7447
www.be-tech.com.hk

CodeLocks LLC

714-979-2900
www.codelocks.us

CompX Chicago

864-297-6655 • 864-294-9987
www.compynet.com

CompX Fort

708-456-1100 • 708-456-9476
www.compynet.com

CompX National

864-297-6655 • 864-297-9987
www.compynet.com

CompX Security Products

864-297-6655
www.compynet.com

CompX Timberline

800-562-5227 • 847-234-1864
www.compynet.com

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
800-438-1951
www.corbin-russwin.com

Datakey Electronics

952-746-4066
www.datakey.com

Detex Corp.

830-629-2900
www.detex.com

Domino Engineering Corporation

217-824-9441
www.dominoengineering.com

Door Controls International

734-426-0400
www.doorcontrols.com

Electronic Locks cont'd.

Doorguard Systems Inc.
800-442-6247 • 410-992-5600
www.doorguardsystems.com

DoorKing Inc.

310-645-0023 • 800-826-7493
www.doorking.com

Dorma Architectural Hardware

717-336-3881 • 800-523-8483
www.dorma-usa.com

DynaLock Corporation

860-582-4761 • 877-396-2562
www.dynalock.com

Engineering Solutions Inc

800-995-2334 • 206-241-9395
www.engsolinc.com

GE Infrastructure, Security

877-526-0885 • 512-381-2760
www.gesecurity.com

HES Inc.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
623-582-4626
www.hesinnovations.com

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
317-613-8150
www.irsecuritytechnologies.com

Intellikey Corporation

321-724-5595
www.intellikey.com

Kaba Access Control

336-725-1331 • 800-349-8324
www.kaba-ilco.com

Kaba Mas Corporation

859-253-4744
www.kaba-mas.com

KeySoft Security Software

801-972-1369
www.masterkeypro.com

Kwikset Corporation

800-327-5625 (LOCK) • 866-507-8368
www.kwikset.com

Lock Design Company

978-287-0737

ANOTHER BULLSEYE

Replaces Diebold 175-05 Zone Locks

Models B175RH & B175LH

- Exact interchange
- No need to search for used locks
- Cost Effective



For matchwork, simply replace guard levers from old locks into the new B175 locks. B175 guard lever/spacer kit available.

Replaces S&G 4500 & KABA Ilco 5400 series

Models B541 1/2 (Fixed Renter/Fixed Guard)
B501 1/2 (Changeable Renter/Changeable Guard)
B542 3/8 (Fixed Renter/Fixed Guard)
B502 3/8 (Changeable Renter/Changeable Guard)
Brass & Nickel finish (call for availability)



B541-BR-SGL

New Single Nose for self service banks.

- Exact interchange
- No need to search for used locks
- Cost Effective

Replaces Mosler 3175 Rapid Set

Models B3175-BR (Brass finish) & B3175-NI (Nickel finish)

- Exact interchange
- No need to search for used locks
- Cost Effective



B3175BR

For matchwork, use setup key to open lock. With lock in unlocked position, remove guard set up and replace with actual key.

Replaces Mosler 5700

Model B5700 SM75 Guard Standard

- Exact interchange
- No need to search for used locks
- Cost Effective



B5700

For matchwork, simply replace guard levers from old lock into the new B5700 lock.

Available at the following distributors:

LOCKMASTERS
INCORPORATED

MBA
USA, INC.

SILVER
SALES

TimeMaster
INC.

B175

Guard Levers 1 thru 4 with spacers.

Guard Depth Keys.
1 thru 4



Part Number B175-GMK

Electronic Locks cont'd.

Locknetics By Schlage

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
860-584-9158
www.gesecurity.com

Marks USA

631-225-5400
www.marksusa.com

Murray Inc.

775-246-8003 • 800-500-1449
www.murray.com

Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
973-778-3222
www.mul-t-lockusa.com

OSI Security Devices

619-628-1000
www.omnilock.com

R.R. Brink Locking Systems Inc.

815-744-7000 • 815-744-7020
www.rrbrink.com

Saflok

877-272-3565
www.saflok.com

Sargent & Greenleaf

859-885-9411
www.sargentandgreenleaf.com

Sargent Manufacturing Co.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
800-727-5477
www.sargentlock.com

Schlage Commercial Lock Products

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
800-847-1864
www.schlage.com

Seco-Larm USA, Inc.

949-261-2999 • 800-662-0800
www.seco-larm.com

Securitron Magnalock Corp.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
775-355-5625
www.securitron.com

Security Door Controls

805-494-0622
www.sdcsecurity.com

Se-Kure Controls Inc.

847-288-1111
www.se-kure.com

Sentinel Diversified Industries, Inc.

631-753-6000
www.sdi-inc-usa.com

TimeLox

702-895-7900 • 800-846-3569
www.timelox.com

TownSteel Inc.

626-858-5080

Vandersteen & Sons Inc.

513-561-9692
www.vanlock.com

Videx

541-758-0521
www.videx.com

Vingcard, Elsafe

972-907-2273 • 800-225-8464
www.vingcard.com

Yale Comm. Locks & Hardware

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
800-438-1951
www.yalecommercial.com

Electronic Safe Locks

Adesco Safe Mfg. Co.

A member of the Fire King Security Group
800-694-9340 • 951-685-6500
www.adesco.com

American Security Products Co.

951-685-9680
www.amsecusa.com

Be-Tech Security Systems Ltd.

852-2316-7447
www.be-tech.com.hk

Corporate Safe Specialists

708-371-4200
www.corporatesafe.com

Defiant Safe Company

800-225-2984 • 972-243-3711
www.defiantsafe.com

Gary Safe

A member of the Fire King Security Group
800-896-6606
www.garysafe.com

Kaba Mas Corporation

859-253-4744
www.kaba-mas.com

LAGARD, Inc.

310-325-5670
www.lagard.com

McGunn Safe

800-621-2816 • 708-338-4000
www.mcgunnsafe.com

Meilink Safe

A Member of Fire King Security Group
800-634-5465
www.meilinksafe.com

Sargent & Greenleaf

859-885-9411
www.sargentandgreenleaf.com

TimeLox

702-895-7900 • 800-846-3569
www.timelox.com

TownSteel Inc.

626-858-5080

Videx

541-758-0521
www.videx.com

Vingcard, Elsafe

972-907-2273 • 800-225-8464
www.vingcard.com

Wilson Safe Company

215-492-7100
www.wilsonsafe.com

Emergency Exit Hardware

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.

909-632-2300
www.adamsrite.com

Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.

1-800-ALA-LOCK
www.alarmlock.com

American Eagle Lock Company

717-656-4281
www.americaneaglelockco.com

APR Industries Inc.

973-983-0880
www.aprusa.com

WARNING

If you like mysteries,
DO NOT buy The Car Book
from *The National Locksmith®!*

The Car Book takes all the surprise out of locksmithing on cars. No longer do you have to search for clues on how to **open the locked vehicle**. We have photos. Thousands of them. Showing the linkages, the tools, the inside of the whole door panel.

No longer will you enjoy struggling to find **code locations, wafer locations, and airbag information**. The Car Book gives it all away. We make it too easy. You'll miss those fun hours of frustration.

The Car Book is a book on CD. Just pop it in your computer, and read 1,759 pages of 100% automotive locksmithing. If you like paper, no problem. Print out the vehicle you need. Print them all. Or read on your computer, enjoying features like key word search, and a detailed index with make, model, and year.

If you like walking down the lonely midnight alley of **transponders**, wondering if and how you can program them, **DO NOT buy *The Car Book*** from *The National Locksmith®*. You'll get complete programming information on every vehicle using a transponder. And we hold your hand as you **make the first key for about 200 vehicles**.

Foreign, domestic, even high security... *The Car Book* covers loads of specific vehicles from 1995 to 2005 with **thousands of photos**. Covers **American, Japanese and European** cars.

Cost? Only \$99. **Updates?** Yes... delivered to your door, on paper, **every month**. Update cost? Only \$24.95 for twelve months. **FREE bonus?** You bet. Sign up for the updates and get a \$10,000 Automotive Locksmith Bond **FREE**. Bonded Locksmith Photo ID Card **FREE**. One year membership in National Locksmith Automobile Association (NLAA) **FREE**.



- Please send me **The Car Book** for \$99.
- Also, send **12 months of updates** for an additional \$24.95. Includes a one year membership in National Locksmith Automobile Association (NLAA), **FREE** \$10,000 Automotive Locksmith Bond, and a **FREE** Bonded Locksmith Photo ID Card.

Select payment method:

- Check VISA MasterCard Discover
 American Express Money Order

Payment Total _____
Card Number _____ Exp. Date _____
Signature (required) _____
Name _____
Shop Name _____
Address (no P.O. boxes) _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
E-Mail (optional) _____

Send this coupon with payment to:
The National Publishing Co. • 97592 Eagle Way • Chicago, IL 60678-9750
OR fax credit card orders to (630) 837-1210.

Continued from page 58

Emergency Exit Hardware cont'd.

Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
516-704-2700
www.arrowlock.com

ASSA/ABLOY Door Security Solutions

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
800-377-3948
www.assaabloydss.com

CalRoyal Products

323-888-6601
www.cal-royal.com

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
800-438-1951
www.corbin-russwin.com

Detex Corp.

830-629-2900
www.detex.com

Door Controls International

734-426-0400
www.doorcontrols.com

Doorguard Systems Inc.

800-442-6247 • 410-992-5600
www.doorguardsystems.com

Dorma Architectural Hardware

717-336-3881 • 800-523-8483
www.dorma-usa.com

DynaLock Corporation

860-582-4761 • 877-396-2562
www.dynalock.com

Essex Electronics, Inc.

an ASSA ABLOY Group Company
805-684-7601
www.keyless.com

GE Infrastructure, Security

877-526-0885 • 512-381-2760
www.gesecurity.com

Goodbar Security

866-330-2223 • 403-234-9690
www.goodbarsecurity.com

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
317-613-8150
www.irsecuritytechnologies.com

International Door Closers Inc. - East

800-225-6737 • 615-885-7060
www.intldoorclosers.com

KeySoft Security Software

801-972-1369
www.masterkeypro.com

Marray Inc.

775-246-8003 • 800-500-1449
www.marray.com

Monarch Hardware

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
800-826-5792
www.monarchhardware.com

Mr. Chime Inc.

877-MRCHIME • 949-366-9435
www.mrchime.com

OSI Security Devices

619-628-1000
www.omnilock.com

Phoenix Industries Inc.

913-723-3203
www.ndiyp.com

Precision Hardware

A Division of Stanley Security Solutions, Inc
734-326-7500
www.precisionhardware.com

S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.

201-569-1600
www.sparkerc.com

Safety Technology Int'l., Inc.

248-673-9898
www.sti-usa.com

Saflok

877-272-3565
www.saflok.com

Sargent & Greenleaf

859-885-9411
www.sargentandgreenleaf.com

Securitron Magnalock Corp.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
775-355-5625
www.securitron.com

Security Latch

906-484-3120
www.securitylatch.com

Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg.

800-327-8466 • 828-524-9967
www.tektone.net

Trans-Atlantic Company

215-629-0400 • 800-523-9956
www.transatlanticco.com

Von Duprin

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
800-999-0408
www.vonduprin.com

High Security Locks

Abloy Door Security

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
514-335-9500
www.abloy.ca

Adesco Safe Mfg. Co.

A member of the Fire King Security Group
800-694-9340 • 951-685-6500
www.adesco.com

Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.

1-800-ALA-LOCK
www.alarmlock.com

American Lock Co.

414-571-5625
www.americanlock.com

American Security Products Co.

951-685-9680
www.amsecusa.com

Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
516-704-2700
www.arrowlock.com

ASSA Inc.

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
800-235-7482 • 724-969-2595
www.assalock.com

ASSA/ABLOY Door Security Solutions

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
800-377-3948
www.assaabloydss.com

BiLock/Login Lock

860-378-0302
www.BiLock.com

Bullseye SD Locks, LLC

859-224-4898
www.bullseyesdlocks.com

CCL Security Products

847-537-1800
www.cclsecurity.com

High Security Locks cont'd.

CompX Chicago

864-297-6655 • 864-294-9987
www.compynet.com

CompX Fort

708-456-1100 • 708-456-9476
www.compynet.com

CompX National

864-297-6655 • 864-297-9987
www.compynet.com

CompX Security Products

864-297-6655
www.compynet.com

CompX Timberline

800-562-5227 • 847-234-1864
www.compynet.com

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
800-438-1951
www.corbin-russwin.com

Detex Corp.

830-629-2900
www.detex.com

Door Controls International

734-426-0400
www.doorcontrols.com

Doorguard Systems Inc.

800-442-6247 • 410-992-5600
www.doorguardsystems.com

DynaLock Corporation

860-582-4761 • 877-396-2562
www.dynalock.com

EZ Change Lock Co.

513-777-3329
www.ezchangelock.com

Gary Safe

A member of the Fire King Security Group
800-896-6606
www.garysafe.com

GE Infrastructure, Security

877-526-0885 • 512-381-2760
www.gesecurity.com

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
317-613-8150
www.irsecuritytechnologies.com

Intellikey Corporation

321-724-5595
www.intellikey.com

International Door Closers Inc. - East

800-225-6737 • 615-885-7060
www.intldoorclosers.com

Kaba Access Control

336-725-1331 • 800-349-8324
www.kaba-ilco.com

Kaba Mas Corporation

859-253-4744
www.kaba-mas.com

Kenstan Lock & Hardware Co.

516-576-9090 • 800-859-7874
www.kenstan.com

KeySoft Security Software

801-972-1369
www.masterkeypro.com

Kryptonite

781-821-6655
www.kryptonitelock.com

Lexel Lock Mfg.

888-972-6626

Locknetics By Schlage

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
860-584-9158
www.gesecurity.com

Marks USA

631-225-5400
www.marksusa.com

Medeco Security Locks Inc.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
540-380-5000
www.medeco.com

Meilink Safe

A Member of Fire King Security Group
800-634-5465
www.meilinksafe.com

Multi Lock Inc.

954-563-2148
www.multilock.com

Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
973-778-3222
www.mul-t-lockusa.com

OSI Security Devices

619-628-1000
www.omnilock.com

Pacific Lock Co.

Formerly dba Federal Lock Company
800-682-9851 • 818-678-6500
www.paclock.com

Phoenix Industries Inc.

913-723-3203
www.ndiyp.com

Prestolock

800-216-0082 • 847-537-1800
www.cclsecurity.com

Prime-Line Products Company

800-255-3505
www.prime-lineproducts.com

R.R. Brink Locking Systems Inc.

815-744-7000 • 815-744-7020
www.rrbrink.com

Recognition Systems

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
800-700-7447 • 408-341-4100
www.handreader.com

Sargent & Greenleaf

859-885-9411
www.sargentandgreenleaf.com

Sargent Manufacturing Co.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
800-727-5477
www.sargentlock.com

Schlage Commercial Lock Products

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
800-847-1864
www.schlage.com

Securitron Magalock Corp.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
775-355-5625
www.securitron.com

Sentinel Diversified Industries, Inc.

631-753-6000
www.sdi-inc-usa.com

SOBO High Security Padlocks

800-654-1786 • 206-523-7665
www.sobolocks.com

TimeLox

702-895-7900 • 800-846-3569
www.timelox.com

Trans-Atlantic Company

215-629-0400 • 800-523-9956
www.transatlanticco.com

High Security Locks cont'd.

Tufloc

330-452-9132 • 800-21-0870
www.esmet.com

Vandersteen & Sons Inc.

513-561-9692
www.vanlock.com

Videx

541-758-0521
www.videx.com

Vingcard, Elsafe

972-907-2273 • 800-225-8464
www.vingcard.com

W-LOK

616-355-4015
www.wlockcorp.com

Yale Comm. Locks & Hardware

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
800-438-1951
www.yalecommercial.com

Key Accessories

Buddy Products Locksmith Division

312-733-6400 • 800-886-8688
www.buddyproducts.com

CCL Security Products

847-537-1800
www.cclsecurity.com

DeWitt Mfg.

800-330-4807

ESP Lock, LLC

800-434-8960

GE Supra Products

Division of GE Interlogix
503-581-9101

Henry A. Evers Corp.

401-781-4767
www.henryaevers.com

HitchSafe Key Storage

800-654-1786 • 206-523-7665
www.hitchsafe.com

HPC Inc.

847-671-6280
www.hpcworld.com

Jet Hardware Mfg. Corp.

718-257-9600
www.jetkeys.com

Kaba Ilco Corp.

252-446-3321 • 800-334-1381
www.kaba-ilco.com

Key Systems Inc.

585-924-7830
www.keysystemsinc.com

KEY-BAK

909-923-7800
www.keybak.com

KeySoft Security Software

801-972-1369
www.masterkeypro.com

Keystone Novelty Co., Inc

718-544-1734 • 718-544-1872
www.keynov.com

Lucky Line Products

800-654-6409
www.luckyline.com

Lund Equipment

330-659-4128
www.lundkeycab.net

MMF Industries

847-537-7890
www.mmfind.com

Monarch Coin & Security

859-261-4421
www.monarchcoin.com

Prestolock

800-216-0082 • 847-537-1800
www.cclsecurity.com

PRO-LOK

714-633-0681
www.pro-lok.com

Sargent Manufacturing Co.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
800-727-5477
www.sargentlock.com

Seco-Larm USA, Inc.

949-261-2999 • 800-662-0800
www.seco-larm.com

ShurLok Key Storage

800-654-1786 • 425-329-2505
www.shurlok-products.com

TimeLox

702-895-7900 • 800-846-3569
www.timelox.com

Vingcard, Elsafe

972-907-2273 • 800-225-8464
www.vingcard.com

Young Bros. Stamp Works Inc.

563-263-3575
www.youngbrosstampworks.com

Key Blanks

A-1 Security Mfg. Corp.

804-359-9003
www.demanda1.com

American Lock Co.

414-571-5625
www.americanlock.com

Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
516-704-2700
www.arrowlock.com

Bianchi USA

440-716-8006 • 800-891-2118
www.bianchi1770usa.com

Blackhawk Products

970-882-7191
www.blackhawk7.com

Bullseye SD Locks, LLC

859-224-4898
www.bullseyesdlocks.com

CCL Security Products

847-537-1800
www.cclsecurity.com

CompX Chicago

864-297-6655 • 864-294-9987
www.compynet.com

CompX Fort

708-456-1100 • 708-456-9476
www.compynet.com

CompX National

864-297-6655 • 864-297-9987
www.compynet.com

CompX Security Products

864-297-6655
www.compynet.com

CompX Timberline

800-562-5227 • 847-234-1864
www.compynet.com

Key Blanks cont'd.

Corporate Safe Specialists

708-371-4200
www.corporatesafe.com

Dorma Architectural Hardware

717-336-3881 • 800-523-8483
www.dorma-usa.com

ESP Lock, LLC

800-434-8960

GMS Industries, Inc.

604-448-1245
www.gmslock.com

HPC Inc.

847-671-6280
www.hpcworld.com

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
317-613-8150
www.irsecuritytechnologies.com

Jet Hardware Mfg. Corp.

718-257-9600
www.jetkeys.com

JMA USA

817-385-0515

Kaba Ilco Corp.

252-446-3321 • 800-334-1381
www.kaba-ilco.com

Kustom Key Inc.

928-453-8338
www.kustomkey.com

Kwikset Corporation

800-327-5625 (LOCK) • 866-507-8368
www.kwikset.com

Pacific Lock Co.

Formerly dba Federal Lock Company
800-682-9851 • 818-678-6500
www.paclock.com

PDQ Industries

717-656-4281
www.pdqlocks.com

Prestolock

800-216-0082 • 847-537-1800
www.cclsecurity.com

Programmed Marketing

203-353-1200

Sargent Manufacturing Co.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
800-727-5477
www.sargentlock.com

Schlage Commercial Lock Products

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
800-847-1864
www.schlage.com

Security Lock Co.

650-525-0660 • 650-525-0444
www.securitylockco.com

Strattec Security Corp.

414-247-3333
http://aftermarket.strattec.com

Key Cabinets

Agile Access Control, Inc.

301-528-8290
www.keycontrol.com

Buddy Products Locksmith Division

312-733-6400 • 800-886-8688
www.buddyproducts.com



Speed. Strength. Flexibility

SARGENT®

10-Line

SARGENT's new 10 Line surpasses all competitive products in strength and durability. The unique lock design exceeds Grade 1 requirements. At over 4,000,000 cycles, the 10 Line beats the closest competitor by 30%. As for abusive force, this lock endures more than one and a half times the standard without allowing entry!

If you're looking for flexibility, the 10 Line offers twenty-two different functions and six different lever designs, including Coastal Series decorative designs. The through bolt positions are adaptable to fit almost any door preparation. Best of all, the lock can be installed in one minute or less, making installation as easy as 1-2-3!

DUGMORE DUNCAN
SECURING YOUR WORLD

(888) 384-6673 www.dugmore.com

Key Cabinets cont'd.

HitchSafe Key Storage

800-654-1786 • 206-523-7665
www.hitchsafe.com

HPC Inc.

847-671-6280
www.hpcworld.com

Kaba Ilco Corp.

252-446-3321 • 800-334-1381
www.kaba-ilco.com

Key Systems Inc.

585-924-7830
www.keysystemsinc.com

Keysure

518-828-5337
www.keysure.net

Knox Company

800-552-5669 • 623-687-2300
www.knoxbox.com

Locknetics By Schlage

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
860-584-9158
www.gesecurity.com

Lucky Line Products

800-654-6409
www.luckyline.com

Lund Equipment

330-659-4128
www.lundkeycab.net

MMF Industries

847-537-7890
www.mmfind.com

Salsbury Industries

323-846-6700 • 800-624-5269
www.mailboxes.com

Wilson Safe Company

215-492-7100
www.wilsonsafe.com

Key Machines

A-1 Security Mfg. Corp.

804-359-9003
www.demand1.com

Automark Marketing Systems

888-777-2303
www.automark.com

Bianchi USA

440-716-8006 • 800-891-2118
www.bianchi1770usa.com

CodePro Manufacturing

807-628-7400 • 807-628-8100
www.codepro4500.com

ESP Lock, LLC

800-434-8960

Framon Mfg. Co. Inc.

989-354-5623
www.framon.com

HPC Inc.

847-671-6280
www.hpcworld.com

Intralock Tools Ltd.

604-852-8904
www.intralocktools.com

Jet Hardware Mfg. Corp.

718-257-9600
www.jetkeys.com

JMA USA

817-385-0515

Kaba Ilco Corp.

252-446-3321 • 800-334-1381
www.kaba-ilco.com

KeySoft Security Software

801-972-1369
www.masterkeypro.com

Locksmithing Unlimited LLC

302-575-0993
www.sargentpunch.com

PRO-LOK

714-633-0681
www.pro-lok.com

Locksmith Parts & Supplies

AABLe Locksmiths

203-882-0600
www.aablelocksmiths.com

American Lock Co.

414-571-5625
www.americanlock.com

APR Industries Inc.

973-983-0880
www.aprusa.com

Bullseye SD Locks, LLC

859-224-4898
www.bullseyesdlocks.com

Cashlink

866-822-9300
www.cashlink-ky.com

CCL Security Products

847-537-1800
www.cclsecurity.com

CompX Chicago

864-297-6655 • 864-294-9987
www.compynet.com

CompX Fort

708-456-1100 • 708-456-9476
www.compynet.com

CompX National

864-297-6655 • 864-297-9987
www.compynet.com

CompX Security Products

864-297-6655
www.compynet.com

CompX Timberline

800-562-5227 • 847-234-1864
www.compynet.com

ESP Lock, LLC

800-434-8960

GMS Industries, Inc.

604-448-1245
www.gmslock.com

Hinge Doctor, The

209-748-2400
www.hingedoctor.com

Hinge Tweaker, The

814-454-0738
www.hingetweaker.com

HPC Inc.

847-671-6280
www.hpcworld.com

Kaba Ilco Corp.

252-446-3321 • 800-334-1381
www.kaba-ilco.com

KeySoft Security Software

801-972-1369
www.masterkeypro.com

Locksmith Parts & Supplies cont'd.

LAB Security Systems

860-589-6037 • 800-243-8242
www.labpins.com

Lindustries Inc.
781-237-8177

Major Manufacturing

714-772-5202
www.majormfg.com

Mil-Comm Products Co. Inc.

201-935-8561 • 888-947-3273
www.mil-comm.com

Monarch Coin & Security
859-261-4421
www.monarchcoin.com

National Locksmith, The

630-837-2044
www.thenationallocksmith.com

Numberall Stamp & Tool Co.
207-876-3541
www.numberall.com

Pacific Lock Co.

Formerly dba Federal Lock Company
800-682-9851 • 818-678-6500
www.paclock.com

Paktek Inc.

800-258-8458 • 253-584-4914
www.toolpak.com

Panef Corp.

800-448-1247 • 414-464-7200
www.panef.com

Prestolock

800-216-0082 • 847-537-1800
www.cclsecurity.com

PRO-LOK

714-633-0681
www.pro-lok.com

Seco-Larm USA, Inc.

949-261-2999 • 800-662-0800
www.seco-larm.com

Sentinel Door Controls

704-332-0815
www.sentineldoor.com

Sievecking Products Co.

815-874-4030
www.sieveckingprodco.com

Specialty Products Mfg.,LLC

860-621-6969
www.splockpins.com

Trans-Atlantic Company

215-629-0400 • 800-523-9956
www.transatlanticco.com

Young Bros. Stamp Works Inc.

563-263-3575
www.youngbrosstampworks.com

Locksmith Software

Autosmart Advisor

800-954-5454 • 630-837-2044
www.thenationallocksmith.com

Blackhawk Products

970-882-7191
www.blackhawk7.com

ClearStar Security Network

510-841-4807 • 510-841-7915
www.clearstar.com

DALAX Inc./ H&L Simon Co.

972-234-8009
www.lockcrossref.com



Buy it Here, Get it Quick!

Midwest 800-522-2940

www.jlmwholesale.com

Southeast 800-768-6050

<p>Schlage Cobra & King Cobra</p>	<p>HES 5000</p>	<p>Locknetics 505 Series Power Supplies</p>	<p>SABL by Securitron</p>	<p>Vom Duprin Exit Devices</p>	<p>390PIR from Locknetics</p>
<p>Push Buttons</p>	<p>Vetex ECL-Z90 & EA500</p>	<p>In Stock!</p> <p>Our huge inventory of products are ready for same day shipping!</p>		<p>Schlage Deadbolts, Cylinders & Keys</p>	<p>Alarm Lock Panic Locks</p>
<p>Select Hinges</p>	<p>Dor-O-Matic SC60 Closers</p>			<p>Alarm Lock PLZ700</p>	<p>Trine Electric Strikes</p>

Locksmith Software cont'd.

Data-Basics

216-663-5600 • 800-837-7574
www.databasics.com

Dispatcher Software

630-837-2044
www.diamondsoftwaresystems.com

DLA Security Systems Inc.

908-233-7755
www.dlaco.com

DOM Lock/DL Services

519-653-2538 • 866-366-5625
www.domsecurity.com

Framon Mfg. Co. Inc.

989-354-5623
www.framon.com

GE Infrastructure, Security

877-526-0885 • 512-381-2760
www.gesecurity.com

HPC Inc.

847-671-6280
www.hpcworld.com

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
317-613-8150
www.irsecuritytechnologies.com

InstaCode 2006

630-837-2044
www.thenationallocksmith.com

Kaba Ilco Corp.

252-446-3321 • 800-334-1381
www.kaba-ilco.com

KeySoft Security Software

801-972-1369
www.masterkeypro.com

Locksoft Inc.

402-461-4149
www.locksoft.com

Medeco Security Locks Inc.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
540-380-5000
www.medeco.com

National Locksmith, The

630-837-2044
www.thenationallocksmith.com

Schlage Commercial Lock Products

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
800-847-1864
www.schlage.com

Securitron Magnalock Corp.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
775-355-5625
www.securitron.com

Strattec Security Corp.

414-247-3333
http://aftermarket.strattec.com

Videx

541-758-0521
www.videx.com

WH Software

888-648-7111 • 630-837-2044
www.whsoftware.com

Locksmith Tools

A-1 Security Mfg. Corp.

804-359-9003
www.demanda1.com

AABLE Locksmiths

203-882-0600
www.aablelocksmiths.com

Aero Lock Company

901-266-4000
www.aerolock.com

Alden Corporation

203-879-4889
www.aldn.com

American Lock Co.

414-571-5625
www.americanlock.com

Automark Marketing Systems

888-777-2303
www.automark.com

Bad Dog Tools

800-252-1330
www.baddogtools.com

CodePro Manufacturing

807-628-7400 • 807-628-8100
www.codepro4500.com

ESP Lock, LLC

800-434-8960

Framon Mfg. Co. Inc.

989-354-5623
www.framon.com

Gator Tools

719-591-8343
www.gatortools.com

HardNox

805-687-0053
www.hardnoxllc.com

High Tech Tools

305-635-1011
www.hightechnools.com

Hinge Doctor, The

209-748-2400
www.hingedoctor.com

Hinge Tweaker, The

814-454-0738
www.hingetweaker.com

HPC Inc.

847-671-6280
www.hpcworld.com

Jet Hardware Mfg. Corp.

718-257-9600
www.jetkeys.com

Kaba Ilco Corp.

252-446-3321 • 800-334-1381
www.kaba-ilco.com

KeySoft Security Software

801-972-1369
www.masterkeypro.com

LAB Security Systems

860-589-6037 • 800-243-8242
www.labpins.com

Lectro Truck/IMS, Inc.

920-564-6272 • 800-619-0625
www.lectrotruck.com

Lock Technology Inc.

630-369-6060
www.ltitools.com

M.K. Morse Company

330-453-8187
www.mkmorse.com

Major Manufacturing

714-772-5202
www.majormfg.com

Murray Inc.

775-246-8003 • 800-500-1449
www.murray.com

National Locksmith, The

630-837-2044
www.thenationallocksmith.com

Numberall Stamp & Tool Co.

207-876-3541
www.numberall.com

Locksmith Tools cont'd.

Paktek Inc.

800-258-8458 • 253-584-4914
www.toolpak.com

Peterson Manufacturing

585-385-3896
www.peterson-international.com

Platt Luggage

800-222-1555 • 773-838-2000
www.plattluggage.com

Professional Tool Mfg.

541-552-1301
www.drilldoctor.com

PRO-LOK

714-633-0681
www.pro-lok.com

Security Fastener Company

707-746-8025 • 800-221-2424
www.securityfastener.com

Sieeking Products Co.

815-874-4030
www.sieekingprodco.com

Steck Mfg. Co. Inc.

937-222-0062
www.steckmfg.com

Strattec Security Corp.

414-247-3333
http://aftermarket.strattec.com

Tri-City Lock Co.

209-962-4692 • 209-962-4410
www.tricitylock.com

Wedgeco Tool Supply

800-452-2304
www.wedgeco.com

Xperinetix Locking Systems (XLS)

888-698-7477 • 858-485-0676

Young Bros. Stamp Works Inc.

563-263-3575
www.youngbrosstampworks.com

Magnetic Locks

Accu-Lock Inc.

817-866-3918 • 817-866-3919
www.acculock.com

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.

909-632-2300
www.adamsrite.com

Advanced Signaling

817-275-8401
www.advancedsignaling.com

Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.

1-800-ALA-LOCK
www.alarmlock.com

Architectural Control Systems Inc.

314-432-5588
www.acsi-inc.com

ASSA/ABLOY Door Security Solutions

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
800-377-3948
www.assaabloydss.com

Be-Tech Security Systems Ltd.

852-2316-7447
www.be-tech.com.hk

Corkey Control Systems

800-622-2239 • 650-692-9495
www.corkey.com

Detex Corp.

830-629-2900
www.detex.com

Domino Engineering Corporation

217-824-9441
www.dominoengineering.com

Door Controls International

734-426-0400
www.doorcontrols.com

Doorguard Systems Inc.

800-442-6247 • 410-992-5600
www.doorguardsystems.com

DoorKing Inc.

310-645-0023 • 800-826-7493
www.doorking.com

Dorma Architectural Hardware

717-336-3881 • 800-523-8483
www.dorma-usa.com

DynaLock Corporation

860-582-4761 • 877-396-2562
www.dynalock.com

Folger Adam Electric Door Controls

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
847-671-5670
www.folgeradamedc.com

GE Infrastructure, Security

877-526-0885 • 512-381-2760
www.gesecurity.com

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
317-613-8150
www.irsecuritytechnologies.com



MIDWEST WHOLESALE HARDWARE

ACSI
ADAMS RITE
AIR LOUVERS
ALARM LOCK
ARM-A-DOR
BOMMER
CORBIN-RUSSWIN

DETEX
DOR-O-MATIC
DORMA
FALCON
FOLGER-ADAM
GLYNN-JOHNSON
HAGER/ROTON
H.E.S.

IVES
JACKSON
KABA-ILCO
LCN
LOCKNETICS
MAG SECURITY
MARKAR
MMF

MONARCH
NORTON
PEMKO
RIXSON
ROCKWOOD
SCHLAGE
SECURITRON

SÖSS
STANLEY
TRIMCO
VON DUPRIN
YALE

KANSAS CITY, MO
800 621 6227
Fax 800 621 3561

ORLANDO, FL
800 659 6227
Fax 800 659 3561

VISALIA, CA
888 707 6227
Fax 888 724 3561

MIDWESTWHOLESALE.COM

Magnetic Locks cont'd.

Lexxel Lock Mfg.

888-972-6626

Maxcess Card Systems Ltd.

800-713-4823 • 949-492-5964
www.maxcess-card.com

RCI

519-621-7651
www.rutherfordcontrols.com

ROFU International

253-922-1828 • 800-ALL-ROFU
www.rofu.com

Sargent & Greenleaf

859-885-9411
www.sargentandgreenleaf.com

Seco-Larm USA, Inc.

949-261-2999 • 800-662-0800
www.seco-larm.com

Securitron Magnalock Corp.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
775-355-5625
www.securitron.com

Security Door Controls

805-494-0622
www.sdcsecurity.com

Trans-Atlantic Company

215-629-0400 • 800-523-9956
www.transatlanticco.com

Yortec Inc.

909-595-8512
www.yortec.com

Mechanical Door Locks

Abloy Door Security

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
514-335-9500
www.abloy.ca

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.

909-632-2300
www.adamsrite.com

Alarm Lock Systems, Inc.

1-800-ALA-LOCK
www.alarmlock.com

APR Industries Inc.

973-983-0880
www.aprusa.com

Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
516-704-2700
www.arrowlock.com

ASSA/ABLOY Door Security Solutions

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
800-377-3948
www.assaabloydss.com

Baldwin Hardware Corp.

610-775-5564
www.baldwinhardware.com

CCL Security Products

847-537-1800
www.cclsecurity.com

Codelocks LLC

714-979-2900
www.codelocks.us

CompX Chicago

864-297-6655 • 864-294-9987
www.compnet.com

CompX Fort

708-456-1100 • 708-456-9476
www.compnet.com

CompX National

864-297-6655 • 864-297-9987
www.compnet.com

CompX Security Products

864-297-6655
www.compnet.com

CompX Timberline

800-562-5227 • 847-234-1864
www.compnet.com

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
800-438-1951
www.corbin-russwin.com

Corkey Control Systems

800-622-2239 • 650-692-9495
www.corkey.com

D&D Technologies (USA), Inc.

714-677-1300 • 800-716-0888
www.ddtechglobal.com

Detex Corp.

830-629-2900
www.detex.com

Dexter

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
800-864-1864
www.dexterbyschlage.com

Dorma Architectural Hardware

717-336-3881 • 800-523-8483
www.dorma-usa.com

EZ Change Lock Co.

513-777-3329
www.ezchangelock.com

GE Infrastructure, Security

877-526-0885 • 512-381-2760
www.gesecurity.com

GMS Industries, Inc.

604-448-1245
www.gmslock.com

Hampton Products International

949-472-4256
www.hamptonproducts.com

HES Inc.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
623-582-4626
www.hesinnovations.com

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
317-613-8150
www.irsecuritytechnologies.com

Kaba Access Control

336-725-1331 • 800-349-8324
www.kaba-ilco.com

Kenstan Lock & Hardware Co.

516-576-9090 • 800-859-7874
www.kenstan.com

KeySoft Security Software

801-972-1369
www.masterkeypro.com

Kustom Key Inc.

928-453-8338
www.kustomkey.com

Kwikset Corporation

800-327-5625 (LOCK) • 866-507-8368
www.kwikset.com

Maxcess Card Systems Ltd.

800-713-4823 • 949-492-5964
www.maxcess-card.com

Medeco Security Locks Inc.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
540-380-5000
www.medeco.com

Monarch Coin & Security

859-261-4421
www.monarchcoin.com

Morning Industry

909-869-0552
www.morningindustry.com

Mechanical Door Locks cont'd.

Multi Lock Inc.

954-563-2148
www.multilock.com

PDQ Industries

717-656-4281
www.pdqlocks.com

Phoenix Industries Inc.

913-723-3203
www.ndiyp.com

Precision Hardware

A Division of Stanley Security Solutions, Inc
734-326-7500
www.precisionhardware.com

Preso-Matic Keyless Locks

407-324-9933

Prestolock

800-216-0082 • 847-537-1800
www.cclsecurity.com

Prime-Line Products Company

800-255-3505
www.prime-lineproducts.com

R.R. Brink Locking Systems Inc.

815-744-7000 • 815-744-7020
www.rrink.com

Sargent & Greenleaf

859-885-9411
www.sargentandgreenleaf.com

Sargent Manufacturing Co.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
800-727-5477
www.sargentlock.com

Securitron Magnalock Corp.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
775-355-5625
www.securitron.com

Security Latch

906-484-3120
www.securitylatch.com

Sentinel Diversified Industries, Inc.

631-753-6000
www.sdi-inc-usa.com

Suncoast Security Inc.

727-585-2859
www.suncoastsecurity.net

TimeLox

702-895-7900 • 800-846-3569
www.timelox.com

TownSteel Inc.

626-858-5080

Trans-Atlantic Company

215-629-0400 • 800-523-9956
www.transatlanticco.com

Videx

541-758-0521
www.videx.com

Vingcard, Elsafe

972-907-2273 • 800-225-8464
www.vingcard.com

Xperinetix Locking Systems (XLS)

888-698-7477 • 858-485-0676

Yale Comm. Locks & Hardware

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
800-438-1951
www.yalecommercial.com

Padlocks

Abloy Door Security

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
514-335-9500
www.abloy.ca

Abus Lock Company

623-516-9933
www.abuslock.com

American Eagle Lock Company

717-656-4281
www.americaneaglelockco.com

American Lock Co.

414-571-5625
www.americanlock.com

APR Industries Inc.

973-983-0880
www.aprusa.com

ASSA/ABLOY Door Security Solutions

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
800-377-3948
www.assaabloydss.com

CCL Security Products

847-537-1800
www.cclsecurity.com

CompX Chicago

864-297-6655 • 864-294-9987
www.compynet.com

CompX Fort

708-456-1100 • 708-456-9476
www.compynet.com

CompX National

864-297-6655 • 864-297-9987
www.compynet.com

CompX Security Products

864-297-6655
www.compynet.com

CompX Timberline

800-562-5227 • 847-234-1864
www.compynet.com

EZ Change Lock Co.

513-777-3329
www.ezchangelock.com

GMS Industries, Inc.

604-448-1245
www.gmslock.com

Hampton Products International

949-472-4256
www.hamptonproducts.com

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
317-613-8150
www.irsecuritytechnologies.com

Kenstan Lock & Hardware Co.

516-576-9090 • 800-859-7874
www.kenstan.com

Keystone Novelty Co., Inc

718-544-1734 • 718-544-1872
www.keynov.com

Kryptonite

781-821-6655
www.kryptonitelock.com

Locknetics By Schlage

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
860-584-9158
www.gesecurity.com

Master Lock Company

414-571-5625
www.masterlock.com

Medeco Security Locks Inc.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
540-380-5000
www.medeco.com

Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
973-778-3222
www.mul-t-lockusa.com

New Standard Mfg. Co.

702-649-0599

Nu-Set/Loyal International

626-937-3080
www.nuset.com

Padlocks cont'd.

Olympus Lock Inc.

206-362-3290
www.olympus-lock.com

Pacific Lock Co.

Formerly dba Federal Lock Company
800-682-9851 • 818-678-6500
www.paclock.com

PDQ Industries

717-656-4281
www.pdqlocks.com

Prestolock

800-216-0082 • 847-537-1800
www.cclsecurity.com

S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.

201-569-1600
www.sparker.com

Sargent & Greenleaf

859-885-9411
www.sargentandgreenleaf.com

Sargent Manufacturing Co.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
800-727-5477
www.sargentlock.com

Schlage Commercial Lock Products

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
800-847-1864
www.schlage.com

ShurLok Key Storage

800-654-1786 • 425-329-2505
www.shurlok-products.com

SOBO High Security Padlocks

800-654-1786 • 206-523-7665
www.sobolocks.com

Squire USA

815-857-4460
www.squirelocks.co.uk

Trans-Atlantic Company

215-629-0400 • 800-523-9956
www.transatlanticco.com

Vandersteen & Sons Inc.

513-561-9692
www.vanlock.com

Videx

541-758-0521
www.videx.com

Wilson Bohannon Co.

800-382-3639 • 740-382-3639
www.padlocks.com

Winner International

800-324-1724 • 724-983-2050
www.theclub.com

W-LOK

616-355-4015
www.wlockcorp.com

Xperinetix Locking Systems (XLS)

888-698-7477 • 858-485-0676

Yale Comm. Locks & Hardware

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
800-438-1951
www.yalecommercial.com

Safe Equipment & Tools

Adesco Safe Mfg. Co.

A member of the Fire King Security Group
800-694-9340 • 951-685-6500
www.adesco.com

American Security Products Co.

951-685-9680
www.amsecusa.com

Bad Dog Tools

800-252-1330
www.baddogtools.com

Cashlink

866-822-9300
www.cashlink-ky.com

Defiant Safe Company

800-225-2984 • 972-243-3711
www.defiantsafe.com

Escalera Inc.

530-673-6318
www.escalera.com

Framon Mfg. Co. Inc.

989-354-5623
www.framon.com

Gary Safe

A member of the Fire King Security Group
800-896-6606
www.garysafe.com

HPC Inc.

847-671-6280
www.hpcworld.com

Intralock Tools Ltd.

604-852-8904
www.intralocktools.com

Kaba Mas Corporation

859-253-4744
www.kaba-mas.com

Lectro Truck/IMS, Inc.

920-564-6272 • 800-619-0625
www.lectrotruck.com

Meilink Safe

A Member of Fire King Security Group
800-634-5465
www.meilinksafe.com

National Locksmith, The

630-837-2044
www.thenationallocksmith.com

Platt Luggage

800-222-1555 • 773-838-2000
www.platluggage.com

PRO-LOK

714-633-0681
www.pro-lok.com

Skarnes Inc.

763-231-3600
www.skarnes.com

Step Rider, Inc.

951-786-0108 • 800-515-4292
www.steprider.com

TimeLox

702-895-7900 • 800-846-3569
www.timelox.com

TMI Corp.

877-798-8641 • 785-232-8705
www.worldclasslocks.com

Ultra Lift Corporation

800-346-3057 • 408-287-9400
www.ultralift.com/safes.html

Vingcard, Elsafe

972-907-2273 • 800-225-8464
www.vingcard.com

Young Bros. Stamp Works Inc.

563-263-3575
www.youngbrosstampworks.com

Safes & Vaults

A & B Safe Corporation

856-863-1186
www.a-bsafecorp.com

Accu-Lock Inc.

817-866-3918 • 817-866-3919
www.acculock.com

Safes & Vaults cont'd.

Adesco Safe Mfg. Co.

A member of the FKI Security Group
800-694-9340 • 951-685-6500
www.adesco.com

American Security Products Co.

951-685-9680
www.amsecusa.com

Armor Safe Technologies

972-624-5734
www.armorsafe.com

Buddy Products Locksmith Division

312-733-6400 • 800-886-8688
www.buddyproducts.com

Bullseye SD Locks, LLC

859-224-4898
www.bullseyesdlocks.com

Cashlink

866-822-9300
www.cashlink-ky.com

Coffres-Fort Gardex Inc.

450-432-1081
www.gardex.com

Corporate Safe Specialists

708-371-4200
www.corporatesafe.com

Defiant Safe Company

800-225-2984 • 972-243-3711
www.defiantsafe.com

Detroit Mini-Safe Co.

800-614-0099 • 734-654-8080

Fire King

A member of the Fire King Security Group
800-457-2424
www.firekingoffice.com

Fort Knox Security Products

801-224-7233
www.ftknox.com

Gardall Safe Corp.

315-432-9115
www.gardall.com

Gary Safe

A member of the Fire King Security Group
800-896-6606
www.garysafe.com

Guardian Safe Company

705-722-8894
www.guradiansafes.com

Hayman Safe Co. Inc.

407-365-5434 • 800-444-5434
www.haymansafe.com

HPC Inc.

847-671-6280
www.hpcworld.com

In-A-Floor Safe Co.

800-437-9116 • 805-493-9116

Indiana Cash Drawer Co.

317-398-6643
www.icdpos.com

Knox Company

800-552-5669 • 623-687-2300
www.knoxbox.com

LAGARD, Inc.

310-325-5670
www.lagard.com



Timelock Servicing Fundamentals \$225.00

- 150 Pages
- Terminology
- Hand / Ultrasonic Clean
- Exploded Views
- Color Pictures
- Diebold, Mosler, S&G, STB, Yale, LeFebure
- Mechanical & Electronic

For more information or to order call:

TMI, Corp.
877-798-8641

Circle 374 on Rapid Reply

SCHLAGE • WEISER • ARROW • CAL-ROYAL • KWIKSET • DEXTER

ONE CALL WILL GET YOU THIS AND MORE!!

1-800-848-1577

LOCK
IS OUR MIDDLE NAME

AVAILABLE AT:

ZIPF LOCK COMPANY

P.O. BOX 935 COLUMBUS, OHIO 43223

1-800-848-1577(Nationwide) 1-800-228-6320 ZipFAX®

CHICAGO • NATIONAL CABINET • TIMBERLINE • DETEX • HPC

LCN • VON DUPRIN • FORT • LAB • MONARCH • MASTER • IVES • LOCKNETICS • DON-JO • ILCO • HES • KRYPTONITE • PRO-LOK

Circle 376 on Rapid Reply

December 2005 • 71

Safes & Vaults cont'd.

McGunn Safe

800-621-2816 • 708-338-4000
www.mcgunnsafe.com

Meilink Safe

A Member of Fire King Security Group
800-634-5465
www.meilinksafe.com

Mutual Safe Company

800-443-0731
www.mutualsafes.com

National Locksmith, The

630-837-2044
www.thenationallocksmith.com

Perma-Vault Safe Company

215-293-9951
www.perma-vault.com

PRO-LOK

714-633-0681
www.pro-lok.com

Saflok

877-272-3565
www.saflok.com

Schwab Corp.

765-447-9470
www.schwabcorp.com

Securall Safes

888-326-7890 • 219-326-7890
www.securallproducts.com

Se-Kure Controls Inc.

847-288-1111
www.se-kure.com

Sentry Group

585-381-4900
www.sentrysafe.com

ShurLok Key Storage

800-654-1786 • 425-329-2505
www.shurlok-products.com

TimeLox

702-895-7900 • 800-846-3569
www.timelox.com

Tufloc

330-452-9132 • 800-21-0870
www.esmet.com

Vingcard, Elsafe

972-907-2273 • 800-225-8464
www.vingcard.com

Wilson Safe Company

215-492-7100
www.wilsonsafe.com

Tubular Locks

American Eagle Lock Company

717-656-4281
www.americaneaglelockco.com

American Lock Co.

414-571-5625
www.americanlock.com

Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
516-704-2700
www.arrowlock.com

ASSA/ABLOY Door Security Solutions

An ASSA ABLOY Group Company
800-377-3948
www.assaabloydss.com

Baldwin Hardware Corp.

610-775-5564
www.baldwinhardware.com

CalRoyal Products

323-888-6601
www.cal-royal.com

CCL Security Products

847-537-1800
www.cclsecurity.com

CompX Chicago

864-297-6655 • 864-294-9987
www.compynet.com

CompX Fort

708-456-1100 • 708-456-9476
www.compynet.com

CompX National

864-297-6655 • 864-297-9987
www.compynet.com

CompX Security Products

864-297-6655
www.compynet.com

CompX Timberline

800-562-5227 • 847-234-1864
www.compynet.com

Dorma Architectural Hardware

717-336-3881 • 800-523-8483
www.dorma-usa.com

EZ Change Lock Co.

513-777-3329
www.ezchangelock.com

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
317-613-8150
www.irsecuritytechnologies.com

Kenstan Lock & Hardware Co.

516-576-9090 • 800-859-7874
www.kenstan.com

Marks USA

631-225-5400
www.marksusa.com

Medeco Security Locks Inc.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
540-380-5000
www.medeco.com

Omnia Industries Inc.

973-239-7272
www.omniindustries.com

PDQ Industries

717-656-4281
www.pdqlocks.com

Prestolock

800-216-0082 • 847-537-1800
www.cclsecurity.com

S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.

201-569-1600
www.sparker.com

Sargent Manufacturing Co.

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
800-727-5477
www.sargentlock.com

Schlage Commercial Lock Products

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
800-847-1864
www.schlage.com

Seco-Larm USA, Inc.

949-261-2999 • 800-662-0800
www.seco-larm.com

TownSteel Inc.

626-858-5080

Trans-Atlantic Company

215-629-0400 • 800-523-9956
www.transatlanticco.com

Tubular Locks cont'd.

Tufloc

330-452-9132 • 800-21-0870
www.esmet.com

Videx

541-758-0521
www.videx.com

Weslock

800-575-2658 • 918-294-3888
www.weslock.com

Window Locks

CompX Timberline

800-562-5227 • 847-234-1864
www.compynet.com

ESP Lock, LLC

800-434-8960

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies

An Ingersoll-Rand Business
317-613-8150
www.irsecuritytechnologies.com

IVES

Ingersoll Rand Security Technologies
877-613-8766 • 317-613-8944
www.iveshardware.com

Kaba Ilco Corp.

252-446-3321 • 800-334-1381
www.kaba-ilco.com

MAG Manufacturing

714-891-5100
www.magmfg.com

Nu-Set/Loyal International

626-937-3080
www.nuset.com

Prime-Line Products Company

800-255-3505
www.prime-lineproducts.com

Suncoast Security Inc.

727-585-2859
www.suncoastsecurity.net

Trans-Atlantic Company

215-629-0400 • 800-523-9956
www.transatlanticco.com



**Strength in numbers,
letters and words.**



**Over
100 years of
making a
mark!**

**Young Bros.
Stamp Works Inc.**

Young Bros. produces stamps that are more durable than the competition because each one is made of high quality tool steel. This allows our stamps to leave more lasting impressions and keep your products in the minds of your customers for a long time - whether you're making your point with letters or numbers or both.

To find out about our full line of U.S.-made brass tags, checks and stencils as well as our steel hand stamps, contact the company that has helped people leave their mark since 1904, Young Bros.

P.O. Box 75

Muscataine, Iowa 52763

Phone: 319.263.3575

Toll free: 1.800.553.8248

Fax: 1.800.982.0011

Web site:

youngbrosstampworks.com

Circle 375 on Rapid Reply



Versatile Telephone Entry Systems

Our Tek-ENTRY® apartment entry system has the features your customers require:

- programmable for 1-750 suites
- 7, 10 or 11 digit dialing
- no phone line option



Call 800-327-8466
or visit www.tektone.net/tnl5.htm

277 Industrial Park Road • Franklin, NC 28734
4190 Fairview Street, Unit B-8 • Burlington, ON L7L 4Y8

...clearly the best.
800-327-8466
www.tektone.net

Circle 373 on Rapid Reply

December 2005 • 73

— DISTRIBUTORS —

1st In Hardware

MD -- Baltimore • 866-397-9900

Access Hardware Supply

CA -- San Leandro • 510-483-5000

Access Security Products Ltd.

ON -- Oakville • 905-337-7874

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

NJ -- Seacaucus • 201-865-5015

Ace Lock The Security People

PA -- Pittsburgh • 800-824-7712

Aetna Hardware

WI -- Milwaukee • 414-462-1800

ADI

NY -- Melville • 631-692-1000

Agences W. Pelletier (1980)

QC -- Montreal • 514-276-6700

ON -- Mississauga • 905-612-1666

ON -- Ottawa • 613-741-7900

QC -- Vanier • 418-681-7522

Akron Hardware Consultants

OH -- Akron • 800-321-9602

AZ -- Gilbert • 800-457-9378

ALW Security & Hardware Supply

AB -- Edmonton • 800-465-5512

Allied Locksmith Supply

OH -- Youngstown • 800-544-2102

Ambassador Wholesale Safe Distributors

NJ -- Lake Hiawatha • 800-999-5510

American Auto Lock.com

PA -- Lancaster • 800-860-5625

American Building Supply

CA -- Sacramento • 916-387-4100

American Lock & Key Co.

VA -- Richmond • 800-995-6247

Americorp International

MI -- Waterford • 248-674-8000

AmoraTech Inc.

PA -- Shermans Dale • 717-582-3819

Anchor Safe Co.

MI -- Warren * 800-541-8050

MI -- Madison Hts. • 248-585-7230

Anderson Lock Co.

IL -- Des Plaines • 800-323-5625

Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply

PA -- Lebanon • 717-274-8733

ASLA Distributing

NJ -- Pt. Pleasant • 516-766-2863

Associated Lock & Supply

BC -- Coquitlam • 604-945-5625

Atlantic Lock & Key

FL -- Clermont • 954-966-9862



Autosmart Advisor

IL -- Streamwood • 630-837-2044

Avco Key Supply

NY -- Northport • 631-261-6453

Barnes Distribution

OH -- Cleveland • 216-430-5522

Bell's Security Sales Inc.

NJ -- Bloomfield • 973-743-3709

Benton Ltd. J. W.

BC -- Vancouver • 800-478-0254

Blaydes Industries Inc.

DC -- Washington • 202-832-7100

Blue Dog

FL -- Altamonte Springs • 888-633-2526

Boyle & Chase, Incorporated

MA -- Accord • 800-325-2530

See ads on pages 23, 55

Budget Lock & Key

CA -- Tarzana • 818-598-0883

Buffalo Safe & Lock Co.

NY -- West Seneca • 800-255-6257

C.C. Craig Co. Ltd.

MB -- Winnipeg • 800-665-7323

Capitol Lock Co. Inc.

MD -- Glenwood • 301-937-9500

Cisa

FL -- Miami • 305-716-8393

City Lock & Safe

CO -- Boulder • 303-444-4407



NOBODY NOTICES A DOOR CLOSER UNTIL THERE IS A PROBLEM.

OIL LEAKING FROM DOOR CLOSERS CAN CREATE HAZARDS THAT LEAD TO SLIP-AND-FALL INJURIES. ARE YOU PROTECTING YOUR CLIENTELE?


The LCN No Leak™ Cast Iron Closer features V-Shield™ sealing protection. Its 10-year No Leak™ guarantee will give your clients some peace of mind and perhaps a pat or two on the back for you.



LCN®

The 10-year No Leak™ guarantee is covered by the LCN standard warranty against defects in material and workmanship and is subject to the specific requirements, exclusions, limitations and instructions for warranty returns included in the LCN standard warranty. See the LCN standard warranty for details.

© 2005 Ingersoll-Rand

 Security & Safety

Circle 380 on Rapid Reply

Continued from page 74

Clark Security Products

CA -- San Diego • 800-542-5625
AZ -- Phoenix • 800-775-5625
CA -- Anaheim • 800-889-5625
CA -- Sacramento • 800-245-3003
CA -- San Diego • 800-854-2088
CO -- Denver • 800-282-5625
FL -- Orlando • 800-669-5625
IL -- Bensenville • 800-755-5625
KY -- Lexington • 800-659-5625
MA -- Shrewsbury • 800-746-5625
MD -- Silver Spring • 888-343-5625
TX -- Dallas • 800-483-5625
UT -- Salt Lake City • 800-453-6430
WA -- Kent • 877-928-5625

See ad on page 7

C-L-K Supplies

ID -- Hayden Lakes • 800-848-6989

Colker Company

PA -- Pittsburgh • 412-391-1955

Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.

VA -- Newington • 800-732-9117

Commercial Doors and Accessories

GA -- Macon • 800-741-5262

Commonwealth Lock Co.

MA -- Cambridge • 617-876-3301

Craftmaster Hardware

NJ -- Northvale • 201-768-0808

Cypress Security Products Ltd.

AB -- Calgary • 800-561-1967

Direct Security Supply

MA -- Brighton • 617-787-5200

DISCOUNTKEYMACHINES.COM /BUSCH

FL -- Orlando • 800-332-8724

See ad on page 97



Dispatcher Software

IL -- Streamwood • 630-837-2044

DOM Lock/DL Services

ON -- Cambridge • 519-653-2538

Door Closer Service Company, Inc.

DC -- Washington • 202-526-0505



Door Hardware Distributors Inc.

WI -- Milwaukee • 800-829-8905



Doyle Security Products

Security Distributors Incorporated
MN -- Minneapolis • 612-521-6226

DRK Specialties

CA -- Acampo • 209-367-7700



Dugmore & Duncan

MA -- Hingham • 781-740-1101
CA -- Corona • 888-384-6673
TN -- Memphis • 888-384-6673
TX -- Austin • 888-384-6673

See ad on page 63

E.L. Reinhardt Company

PLS Distribution Group
MN -- Vadnais Heights • 651-481-0566

Enixus Trade Ltd.

ON -- St. Catharines • 905-682-3086

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

IL -- Alsip • 708-597-0059

Express Hardware

IL -- Barrington • 800-323-7447

Fairway Supply Inc.

TX -- Dallas • 214-350-0021
TX -- Houston • 800-767-3247

Fastrack Hardware Inc.

WI -- Menomonee Falls • 262-781-8118
See ad on page 101

Foley-Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division

MO -- Kansas City • 800-821-3452

Fortress Safe & Lock

OH -- Cincinnati • 513-772-4392

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.

NY -- Syracuse • 315-472-6988
See ad on page 98

Fried Bros. Inc.

Security Distributors Incorporated
PA -- Philadelphia • 215-627-3205

Garden State Hardware & Wholesale

NJ -- Plainfield • 908-753-1343

Gil-Ray Tools Inc.

MI -- Bay City • 989-892-6870

H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers

MD -- Gaithersburg • 301-948-1996



H. L. Flake Co.

TX -- Houston • 713-926-3200
See ad on page 151

H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

MI -- Detroit • 800-521-2202

Hans Johnsen Company

Security Distributors Incorporated
TX -- Dallas • 214-879-1550

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

ON -- Toronto • 416-462-1919

Hardware Merchandisers, Inc.

FL -- Ft. Lauderdale • 954-741-1351

Hardware Suppliers of America Inc.

NC -- Winterville • 800-334-5625

Hata, Inc.

PA -- Easton • 610-258-1710

Hawley Lock Supply

AZ -- Phoenix • 602-795-8247

Houston Starr

PA -- Pittsburgh • 412-242-6000

Howard Keys

NC -- Charlotte • 800-524-9199
NV -- Fernley • 800-524-9199
ON -- Mississauga, • 800-524-9199

Howard Sales Company

TX -- El Paso • 915-833-7733

ICLS

MI -- Grosse Pointe Farms • 313-884-9800

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

TX -- Grapevine • 817-421-5470
AB -- Calgary • 403-291-4844
AB -- Edmonton • 780-944-0014
AZ -- Phoenix • 602-272-5300
AZ -- Tucson • 520-322-5625
BC -- Vancouver • 604-253-0017
CA -- Los Angeles • 562-463-4870
CO -- Denver • 303-922-3041

CT -- Hartford • 860-296-7886
FL -- Jacksonville • 904-387-0663
FL -- Miami • 305-651-1598
FL -- Orlando • 407-297-7722
FL -- Tampa • 813-886-8007
GA -- Atlanta • 404-875-0136
IA -- Davenport • 563-391-8366
IL -- Chicago • 708-456-9600
IN -- Indianapolis • 371-635-8100
KS -- Kansas City • 913-599-4111
LA -- New Orleans • 504-837-7315
MI -- Detroit • 586-755-3658
MI -- Grand Rapids • 616-534-1067
MI -- Livonia • 734-591-1150
MN -- Minneapolis • 952-886-3840
MO -- St Louis • 314-692-8391
NC -- Raleigh • 919-277-0007
NE -- Omaha • 402-592-1652
NM -- Albuquerque • 505-816-0100
NS -- Halifax • 902-468-1373
NV -- Las Vegas • 702-736-4553
NY -- Buffalo • 716-626-1208
NY -- Syracuse • 315-455-9305
OH -- Cincinnati • 513-271-8530
OH -- Cleveland • 216-335-9740
OH -- Columbus • 614-436-6619
OK -- Oklahoma • 405-942-8750
ON -- Ottawa • 613-749-2172
ON -- Toronto • 416-248-5625
PA -- Philadelphia • 215-289-4266
PA -- Pittsburgh • 412-771-6122
QC -- Montreal • 514-956-0248
TN -- Memphis • 901-795-2250
TX -- Dallas • 972-644-1240
TX -- Fort Worth • 817-284-5696
TX -- Houston • 713-668-0022
TX -- San Antonio • 210-545-3396
VA -- Norfolk • 757-853-0611
WI -- Milwaukee • 262-790-9750

See ad on page 41



InstaCode 2006

IL -- Streamwood • 630-837-2044



Intermountain Lock and Security Supply

UT -- Salt Lake City • 800-453-5386
CA -- Los Angeles • 800-729-5444
CO -- Denver • 800-323-8046
NV -- Las Vegas • 866-809-5625

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.

HI -- Honolulu • 808-955-1126

J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

NY -- Rochester • 585-325-3330

Jack Stearman Ltd.

BC -- Vancouver • 604-872-8415

Jensen Tools

AZ -- Phoenix • 480-968-6241

JLM Wholesale

MI -- Oxford • 800-522-2940
NC -- Charlotte • 800-768-6050

See ad on page 65

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

Security Distributors Incorporated
ON -- Scarborough • 416-752-7210

KDL Hardware Supply

Security Distributors Incorporated
WA -- Seattle • 206-682-7383

Key Mart Inc.

FL -- Stuart • 800-228-7755

Key Products

OH -- Columbus • 614-876-7704

Key Sales & Supply Co.

MI -- Detroit • 313-931-7720

Key Supply

CA -- San Francisco • 415-626-2526

Keymate

SC -- Surfside Beach • 843-238-1420

Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

PA -- Drexel Hill • 800-292-5397

LA Safe and Vault

CA -- Pomona • 800-452-7233

LDM Enterprises Inc.

CA -- Agoura Hills • 800-451-5950

Lion Security Products
MN -- Minneapolis • 800-477-7657

Lockmasters, Inc.
KY -- Nicholasville • 859-885-6041
See ad on page 112

Locks Co.
PLS Distribution Group
FL -- N. Miami • 305-949-0700
GA -- Atlanta • 877-723-3001

Locksmith Store, The
IL -- Arlington Heights • 847-364-5111

LV Sales Inc.
CA -- Los Angeles • 323-661-4746

Lyn/Lad Truck Equipment
MA -- Lynn • 800-225-2510

Majestic Lock
NJ -- Elmwood Park • 201-475-8585

Martco
KY -- Louisville • 800-233-7769

Maryland Security Products
MD -- Glen Burnie • 410-760-5625

Mayflower Sales Co. Inc.
NY -- Brooklyn • 718-622-8785

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors
PLS Distribution Group
NY -- Syracuse • 315-474-3959
NY -- Buffalo • 888-777-6981

MBA USA, Inc.
KY -- Nicholasville • 888-622-5495
See ad on page 124

McDonald DASH Locksmith Supply Inc.
PLS Distribution Group

TN -- Memphis • 901-797-8000
See ad on page 144

McGregor Hardware Distribution Ltd.
BC -- Vancouver • 800-663-5625

McGregor Hardware Distributors Inc.
WA -- Tukwila • 877-242-8085

MCM, an InOne Company
OH -- Centerville • 937-434-0031

McMaster-Carr Supply Co.
IL -- Elmhurst • 630-834-9600

Metro Anchor Safe Co.
MI -- Warren • 800-541-8050
MI -- Warren • 810-755-3570

Midwest Safe Distributors
PA -- Philadelphia • 215-492-7100

Midwest Wholesale Hardware
MO -- Kansas City • 800-821-8527
CA -- Visalia • 888-707-8527
FL -- Orlando • 800-659-8527
See ad on page 67



Monaco Lock Company, Inc.
NJ -- Jersey City • 800-526-6094

Monday Security Corp.
IL -- Cahokia • 800-886-6721

MTS International
TX -- Houston • 713-467-7196

National Auto Lock Service, Inc.
CA -- South San Francisco • 800-954-5454
See ads on pages 99, 111

The National Locksmith.

National Locksmith, The
IL -- Streamwood • 630-837-2044

New England Door Closer Inc.
MA -- W. Springfield • 413-733-7889

New York Locksmith Supply Co. Inc.
NY -- New York • 212-737-0178

Northeast Lock Corp.
NJ -- Clifton • 973-777-7509

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.
OR -- Albany • 800-359-9425

Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.
OH -- Solon • 440-498-1955

Omaha Wholesale Hardware
NE -- Omaha • 402-444-1650
See ad on page 124

Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.
CT -- Hamden • 203-865-8106

Orion Pacific Trading Company
CA -- Irvine • 949-830-2003

Pasek Corp.
MA -- South Boston • 617-269-7110

Perry Blackburne Inc.
RI -- Cumberland • 401-725-1400

Phoenix Safe International
IN -- Lebanon • 765-483-0954

Pimlico Key Service Inc.
MD -- Baltimore • 410-367-7400

PLS Distribution Group
MN -- Vadnais Heights • 612-481-0566

Pride Barco Lock Company
CA -- Santa Barbara • 800-578-1816

Progressive Hardware Co. Inc.
NY -- East Northport • 516-757-8866

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.
PLS Distribution Group
CA -- San Francisco • 415-970-5000

R. A. Graham Co. Inc.
MA -- Worcester • 508-755-5815

R.B. Enterprises
CA -- Coarsegold • 559-642-2710

RA-Lock Company
TX -- Cedar Hill • 972-775-6301

Richardson Electronics
TX -- Houston • 713-996-3800
CA -- Chatsworth • 818-998-0501
CT -- Stratford • 203-375-3069
GA -- Atlanta • 770-326-6161
IL -- Bensenville • 630-616-4500
TX -- Houston • 713-868-3773
TX -- San Antonio • 210-495-3773

Richmond Industrial Supplies
NY -- Staten Island • 718-317-6335

Rininger Lock & Supply
CA -- Lemon Grove • 619-463-0170

Robert Skeels & Company
Security Distributors Incorporated
CA -- Carson • 310-639-7240

Safemasters Company Inc.
MD -- Silver Spring • 301-608-1143

DE -- Wilmington • 302-777-5925
IL -- Chicago • 312-627-1440
IL -- Bolingbrook • 847-342-1920
IL -- Rolling Meadows • 847-342-1920
IN -- Indianapolis • 317-244-9726
MA -- Needham • 781-324-8000
MD -- Baltimore • 410-247-3100
MD -- Silver Spring • 301-565-2100
NJ -- Barrington • 856-547-4706
NJ -- Little Falls • 973-890-9797
PA -- Philadelphia • 215-413-2920
PA -- Pittsburgh • 412-821-5166
VA -- Chesapeake • 757-548-7099

Secure Industries Inc.
NY -- Hicksville • 516-433-0033

SecureRite.com
CA -- San Diego • 800-854-2088

Security Distributors Incorporated
MN -- Minneapolis • 612-521-6226

Security House
ON -- Concord • 905-669-5300

Basic Masterkeying Course on CD

\$59.95 + s/h

13 Lesson 450 Page Course

This course is designed for the Locksmith who wishes to become proficient in Basic Masterkeying.

Course Includes...

- 13 step-by-step lessons, 12 self quizzes, 4 tests, 1 midterm exam and 1 final exam
- Correctly laying out a building floor plan
- Using the floor plan to create System Expansion Specification and Levels of Authority
- Selecting a proper Top Master Key
- Setting up a key biting Array for a Single or Two Step System
- Using the key Biting Array to develop a Progression Chart following the Standard Progression Format and the Odometer Method
- Picking out Master keys and assigning key numbers using the Standard Key Coding System.

Buy it in the Online Store
TheNationalLocksmith.com
or use the
Reader Service Insert Order Form in this issue!

OID 1105

GET FREE STUFF!
From May 1 through December 31, 2005

HPC has been the world leader in producing lock picks since 1956. HPC was the first company to mass-produce lock picks making them available to locksmiths around the world. HPC picks are available in spring steel and stainless steel, with multiple handle options and case styles. In addition, HPC produces specialty picks, such as the Electropick™, Pistolpick™, and a wide selection of tubular picks. With so many options available, every locksmith can find their choice of pick from HPC.

With every purchase of HPC products accumulate points to redeem for Free Stuff

Fleece Jacket **Messenger Bag** **T-Shirt** **Portable TV**

Ends December 31st

HPC, Inc.
3999 N. 25th Avenue
Schiller Park, IL 60176 USA
www.hpcworld.com

visit www.hpcworld.com/freestuff for details

A Cut Above...



No matter what kind of van you have - Adrian Steel Locksmith Packages are a cut above the rest. More storage area. More work area. More isle space. It's almost like bringing your shop along wherever you go. For more information or a local distributor, call **1-800-677-2726**, or visit us on the web at www.adriansteel.com.



ADRIAN STEEL

**Commercial Van
and Pickup Equipment**

Circle 303 on Rapid Reply

Bianchi Repli-Code 7



NOW AVAILABLE

- ◆ Identifies and clones the largest range of transponder keys in the market
- ◆ Multi-language capability
- ◆ Simple to use and software updates can be easily done



BIANCHI
USA, Inc.

Call **800.891.2118** or visit us at
www.bianchi1770usa.com
for more information

SECURITY
LOCK DISTRIBUTORS

Security Lock Distributors

MA -- Westwood • 800-847-5625

FL -- Pompano Beach • 800-847-5625

NV -- Las Vegas • 800-847-5625

Security Plus Inc.

AZ -- Phoenix • 602-234-3883

Sentry Security Fasteners Inc.

IL -- Peoria • 309-693-2800

Septon Incorporated

NY -- Malden-On-Hudson • 845-246-0638

Serrubec Inc.

QC -- Dorval • 514-631-6791

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

MB -- Winnipeg • 204-774-1921

Silver Sales

TX -- Plano • 800-258-5625

CA -- San Diego • 858-454-4702

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

FL -- Pinellas Park • 727-541-5536

FL -- Largo • 800-282-2837

FL -- Pompano Beach • 888-780-6071

GA -- Atlanta • 877-217-9396

NC -- Charlotte • 888-571-9145

Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.

NY -- New York • 800-543-5625

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply Co.

MA -- Worcester • 508-753-3551

See ad on page 142

Strauss Lock Distributors

IA -- Urbandale • 515-276-7030

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.
 MD -- Gaithersburg • 301-948-7670

Top Notch Distributors
 PA -- Honesdale • 717-253-5625
 MO -- St. Louis • 800-211-4607
 NV -- Carson City • 800-722-4210

Turn 10 Wholesale
 OH -- Mareitta • 800-848-9790

Tweed's Security Hardware Wholesale
 VA -- Portsmouth • 800-544-4482



U.S. Lock Corporation
 NY -- Brentwood • 631-243-3000
 CA -- Ontario • 909-937-2688

FL -- Jacksonville • 904-783-3232
 GA -- Marietta • 770-953-4366
 KY -- Jeffersontown • 502-493-0212
 MA -- Worcester • 508-755-7616
 NC -- Charlotte • 704-597-4344
 NY -- Brentwood • 631-243-3000
 TX -- Grand Prairie • 972-809-2071

Ultra Hardware Products
 NJ -- Pennsauken • 856-663-5050

Ultra Security
 CA -- San Diego • 858-485-0698

Wacker Hardware
 IL -- Chicago • 312-733-6070

Wadsworth White Inc.
 GA -- Norcross • 770-717-8505



WH Software
 IL -- Streamwood • 630-837-2044

Wholesale 4 Inc.
 OR -- Portland • 800-547-0921

Wilco Supply
 CA -- Oakland • 510-652-8522

Yates & Felts, Inc.
 CA -- Manteca • 888-692-0404

Yohar Supply
 OH -- Elyria • 216-366-5504

Zipf Lock Co.
 OH -- Columbus • 614-228-3507
 See ad on page 71

TNL

INTERCHANGEABLE CORE PRODUCTS

Interchangeable with:
 • BEST • ARROW • FALCON

Quality • Price • Delivery
That's what KSP is all about!

KILLEEN SECURITY PRODUCTS

33 Hermon St.
 Worcester, MA 01610
 Phone (508) 798-3200
 Fax (508) 753-2183

Ask your wholesaler about our drop shipping.

Circle 347 on Rapid Reply

GET FREE STUFF!
 From May 1 through December 31, 2005

Get your car openers from the manufacturer that started it all! HPC is the original inventor of the Slim Jim™, the Under & Over style of car opening, and the Through-the-Car style of car opening. Plus, HPC's patented Clutch™ Tools are unlike anything else on the market. Grab, grip, bind, flip, trap, hook, lift, loop, snag, push, pull, spread, wedge, and much, much more with HPC!

With every purchase of HPC products accumulate points to redeem for Free Stuff

Cap Golf Shirt Digital Camera Fleece Jacket

Ends December 31st

HPC, Inc.
 3999 N. 25th Avenue
 Schiller Park, IL 60176 USA
 www.hpcworld.com

visit www.hpcworld.com/freestuff for details

Circle 335 on Rapid Reply December 2005 • 81

DISTRIBUTORS

Car Openers

— DISTRIBUTORS by STATE —

ARIZONA

Akron Hardware Consultants

Products: AH ES LP
Email: info@akronhardware.com
www.akronhardware.com
Gilbert
800-457-9378

Clark Security Products

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: webmaster@clarksecurity.com
www.clarksecurity.com
Phoenix
2140 South 28th St.
800-775-5625 • 602-275-4431
Fax: 602-275-9235

Hawley Lock Supply

Products: LP SP SW TE TM
Email: hawleylock@gmail.com
www.hawleylock.com
Phoenix
2915 E. Poinsettia Dr.
602-795-8247 • Fax: 602-795-8047

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Phoenix
602-272-5300 • 800-525-3131
Tucson
520-322-5625

Jensen Tools

Products: TE
Email: jensen@stanleyworks.com
www.jensentools.com
Phoenix
7815 S. 46th St.
480-968-6241

Security Plus Inc.

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Phoenix
3612 N. 16th St.
602-234-3883

CALIFORNIA

Access Hardware Supply

Products: AH AL ES LP
Email: salesinfo@accesshardware.com
www.accesshardware.com
San Leandro
14359 Catalina Street
510-483-5000

American Building Supply

Sacramento
8360 Elder Creek Rd.

Budget Lock & Key

Tarzana
19528 Ventura Blvd #184
818-598-0883

Clark Security Products

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: webmaster@clarksecurity.com
www.clarksecurity.com
Anaheim
1210 North Kraemer Blvd.
800-889-5625 • 714-238-9000
Fax: 714-238-9088
Sacramento
1107 Terminal Street
800-245-3003 • 916-372-6630
Fax: 916-372-7221
San Diego
4775 Viewridge Ave.
800-854-2088 • 858-505-1950
Fax: 858-495-0081
7520 Mission Valley Rd.
800-542-5625 • 619-718-9750
Fax: 619-718-9760

DRK Specialties

Products: TE
Email: drksp@earthlink.net
www.drkspecialties.com
Acampo
25101 W. Watkinson Rd.
209-367-7700

Dugmore & Duncan

Products: AH ES LP SW TE
Email: sales@dugmore.com
www.dugmore.com
Corona
1260 Graphite Dr.
888-384-6673 • Fax: 888-329-3846

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Los Angeles
562-463-4870 • 800-203-1577

Intermountain Lock and Security Supply

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.intermountainlock.com
Los Angeles
5950 Kester Ave
800-729-5444 • 818-781-9999
Fax: 818-781-1828

Key Supply

San Francisco
362 7th St.
415-626-2526 • Fax: 415-626-4598

LA Safe and Vault

Email: lasafe@aol.com
www.safecrackers.com
Pomona
110 San Lorenzo
800-452-7233

LDM Enterprises Inc.

Products: LP SW TE TM
Email: ldment@hotmail.com
www.ldment.com
Agoura Hills
30423 Canwood Street, Suite 134
800-451-5950 • Fax: 818-706-8560

LV Sales Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: sales@lvsales.com
www.lvsales.com
Los Angeles
1831 Hyperion Ave.
323-661-4746

Midwest Wholesale Hardware

Products: AH ES LP
Email: HDWSales@midwestwholesale.com
www.midwestwholesale.com
Visalia
888-707-8527

National Auto Lock Service, Inc.

Products: SW TE TM
Email: sales@laserkey.com
www.laserkey.com
South San Francisco
180-B South Spruce Ave.
800-954-5454 • 650-875-0123

Orion Pacific Trading Company

Products: LP
Email: solex@cox.net
Irvine
3972 Barranca Pkwy. #J323
949-830-2003

Pride Barco Lock Company

Products: AH LP SP
Email: info@pridebarco.com
www.pridebarco.com
Santa Barbara
116 North Nopal St. Suite 4
800-578-1816 • 805-965-8819
Fax: 805-965-2535

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

PLS Distribution Group
Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: rhwholesale@netscape.net
www.plsgroup.com/r&h
San Francisco
81 Dorman Ave., #A
415-970-5000 • Fax: 415-641-0455

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

AL — Alarms
AH — Architectural Hardware
ES — Electronic Security Products
LP — Locking Products
SP — Safes & Safe Products
SW — Locksmith Software
TE — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
TM — Training Manuals & Materials

California cont'd.

R.B. Enterprises

Email: rbe@sierratel.com
www.retailsecurityproducts.com
Coarsegold
30950 Corral Drive, Suite B
559-642-2710

Richardson Electronics

Email: ssd@rell.com
www.security.rell.com
Chatsworth
818-998-0501

Rininger Lock & Supply

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: crininger@hotmail.com
www.lockandsupply.com
Lemon Grove
3468 Citrus St. Ste. C
619-463-0170 • Fax: 619-697-2590

Robert Skeels & Company

Security Distributors Incorporated
Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: sales@skeels.com
www.skeels.com
Carson
1910 E. Dominguez St.
310-639-7240

SecureRite.com

Email: Sr-Support@securerite.com
www.securerite.com
San Diego
4775 Viewridge Ave.
800-854-2088

Silver Sales

Products: ES SP
Email: mail@silversalesusa.com
www.silversalesusa.com
San Diego
858-454-4702

U.S. Lock Corporation

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: email@uslock.com
www.uslock.com
Ontario
909-937-2688

Ultra Security

Products: AH ES LP SP TE
www.ultrasecurityusa.com
San Diego
17560 Matinal Drive
858-485-0698 • 800-698-7477
Fax: 858-485-0476

Wilco Supply

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: info@wilcosupply.com
www.wilcosupply.com
Oakland
P.O. Box 3047
510-652-8522

Yates & Felts, Inc.

www.yatesandfelts.com
Manteca
17890 S. Ideal Pkwy.
888-692-0404

COLORADO

City Lock & Safe

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE
Email: jeff@citylockusa.com
Boulder
2898 30th Street
303-444-4407

Clark Security Products

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: webmaster@clarksecurity.com
www.clarksecurity.com
Denver
4900 North Osage, #400
800-282-5625 • 303-288-9200
Fax: 303-288-7535

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Denver
303-922-3041 • 800-445-4008



INKAS® is the leader in financial solutions. We have built our reputation by delivering reliable, high quality and competitively priced products to our customers all over North America. INKAS® is committed to providing high quality, high value and the support to match. Dealerships and distributorship still available.



1-877-GO-INKAS
www.inkas.ca

ATM & FOS Terminals  Sales & Vaults  Armored Courier Service 

GET FREE STUFF!

From May 1 through December 31, 2005

HPC offers the security items that your customers need. HPC's KeKab® name is synonymous with superior construction. With capacities of 8 to 730 keys and various locking options, HPC Security Storage products fit your customers' requirements. HPC's line of door guards protect your customers from forced entries, eliminating attacks against latches and bolts, cylinder wrenching, and door spreading. Offer these locksmith-quality products to all of your customers with confidence.



With every purchase of HPC products accumulate points to redeem for Free Stuff



T-Shirt Digital Camera Portable TV Duffel Bag

Ends December 31st

HPC, Inc.
3999 N. 25th Avenue
Schiller Park, IL 60176 USA
www.hpcworld.com 

visit www.hpcworld.com/freestuff for details

Colorado cont'd.

Intermountain Lock and Security Supply

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.intermountainlock.com
Denver

300 Bryant St.
800-323-8046 • 303-698-1898
Fax: 303-698-2094

CONNECTICUT

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Hartford

860-296-7886 • 877-477-5625

Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.

Products: AH LP SP TE TM
Hamden

30 Edmond St.
203-865-8106 • 800-233-2146
Fax: 877-908-5625

Richardson Electronics

Email: ssd@rell.com
www.security.rell.com
Stratford

203-375-3069

DELAWARE

Safemasters Company Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TM
Email: ind@safemasters.com
www.safemasters.com
Wilmington

302-777-5925 • Fax: 302-777-5928

FLORIDA

Atlantic Lock & Key

Clermont

561 W. Minneola Ave.
954-966-9862 • Fax: 954-962-1202

Blue Dog

Products: LP
Email: bluedogkeys@earthlink.net
www.bluedogkeys.com
Altamonte Springs

P.O. Box 160006
888-633-2526 • 407-774-0100
Fax: 407-774-6054

Cisa

Products: LP
Email: lockeyusa@aol.com
Miami

10851 NW 29th Street
305-716-8393

Clark Security Products

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: webmaster@clarksecurity.com
www.clarksecurity.com
Orlando

7576 Kingspointe Pkwy., #170
800-669-5625 • 407-226-6770
Fax: 407-226-6585

DISCOUNTKEYMACHINES.COM/ BUSCH

Products: TE
Email: busch@discountkeymachines.com
www.discountkeymachines.com
Orlando

8241 Caraway Drive
800-332-8724 • 407-352-1532
Fax: 407-363-4666

Hardware Merchandisers, Inc.

Ft. Lauderdale

4555 N.W. 103rd Ave., Suite 102
954-741-1351

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Jacksonville

904-387-0663 • 800-341-7857

Miami

305-651-1598 • 800-827-3332

Orlando

407-297-7722 • 800-775-1220

Tampa

813-886-8007 • 800-829-3332

Key Mart Inc.

Products: AH LP SP
Stuart

3010 SE Monroe St.
800-228-7755 • 561-283-8029
Fax: 561-220-7920

Locks Co.

PLS Distribution Group
Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: locksco@gate.net
www.locksco.com
N. Miami

2050 NE 151st St.
305-949-0700

Midwest Wholesale Hardware

Products: AH ES LP
Email: HDWSales@midwestwholesale.com
www.midwestwholesale.com
Orlando

800-659-8527

Security Lock Distributors

Products: AH ES LP TE
Email: info@seclock.com
www.seclock.com
Pompano Beach

2250 Northwest 15th Ave.
800-847-5625 • Fax: 800-878-6400

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: sales@southernlock.com
www.southernlock.com
Largo

10910 Endeavour Way
800-282-2837 • 727-541-5536
Fax: 800-447-2299

Pinellas Park

P.O. Box 1980
727-541-5536

Pompano Beach

1445 SW 6th Court
888-780-6071 • 954-943-1177
Fax: 954-943-4211

U.S. Lock Corporation

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: email@uslock.com
www.uslock.com
Jacksonville

904-783-3232

GEORGIA

Commercial Doors and Accessories

www.doorhouse.net
Macon

101 Riverside Drive
800-741-5262

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Atlanta

404-875-0136 • 800-726-3332

Locks Co.

PLS Distribution Group
Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: locksco@gate.net
www.locksco.com
Atlanta

470 F Plaza Drive
877-723-3001 • 678-337-0010
Fax: 678-337-0014

Richardson Electronics

Email: ssd@rell.com
www.security.rell.com
Atlanta

770-326-6161

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: sales@southernlock.com
www.southernlock.com
Atlanta

3627 Clearview Pkwy.
877-217-9396 • 770-455-9233
Fax: 770-455-3969

Continued on page 86

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

AL — Alarms
AH — Architectural Hardware
ES — Electronic Security Products
LP — Locking Products
SP — Safes & Safe Products
SW — Locksmith Software
TE — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
TM — Training Manuals & Materials

celebrating 30 years • quality products • celebrating 30 years • reliable service • celebrating 30 years • more



Adaptability Flexibility • Choices

LA GARD Thanks You!

For the past 30 years, LA GARD has provided you with the most innovative and secure options for your safe locking needs. We are constantly striving to introduce the latest technology into our products, while continuing to provide the quality that you have come to expect from LA GARD.

- Flexible product line allows you to mix and match locks and keypads providing the best solutions for your customers.
- Keypads come in a variety of finishes to fit any need.
- Our electronic locks including the Dual-Handed Swingbolt, the Deadbolt, Springbolt and 4-Wheel Redundant Mechanical are all UL listed Type 1.



LA GARD, INC. 3330 Kashiwa Street, Torrance, CA 90505
Ph: 310-325-5670 Fax: 310-325-5615 Fax On Demand: 877-LAGARD2
Email: theone@lagard.com www.lagard.com

LA GARD
One Company... Endless Solutions

©2005 LA GARD, all rights reserved

Circle 350 on Rapid Reply

**Georgia
cont'd.****U.S. Lock Corporation**

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
 Email: email@uslock.com
 www.uslock.com
 Marietta
 770-953-4366

Wadsworth White Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP
 Norcross
 4220 Steve Reynolds Blvd. Suite 10
 770-717-8505

HAWAII**Island Pacific Distributors Inc.**

Products: AH AL ES LP SP TE
 Honolulu
 240-A Puuhale Rd.
 808-955-1126

IDAHO**C-L-K Supplies**

Products: TE
 Email: clkssupplies@clkssupplies.com
 www.clkssupplies.com
 Hayden Lakes
 West 91 Commerce Drive
 800-848-6989 • 208-772-4092
 Fax: 208-762-3636

ILLINOIS**Anderson Lock Co.**

Products: AH ES LP SP TE TM
 Email: mail@andersonlock.com
 www.andersonlock.com
 Des Plaines
 850 Oakton St.
 800-323-5625 • 847-296-1157
 Fax: 847-296-9259

Autosmart Advisor

Products: SW
 Email: natllock@aol.com
 www.thenationallocksmith.com
 Streamwood
 1533 Burgundy Pkwy.
 630-837-2044
 Fax: 630-837-1210

Clark Security Products

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
 Email: webmaster@clarksecurity.com
 www.clarksecurity.com
 Bensenville
 100 Leland Ct., Unit D
 800-755-5625 • 630-350-8500
 Fax: 630-350-8535

Dispatcher Software

Products: SW
 Email: natllock@aol.com
 www.thenationallocksmith.com
 Streamwood
 1533 Burgundy Pkwy.
 630-837-2044
 Fax: 630-837-1210

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
 Alsip
 5801 W. 117th Place
 708-597-0059

Express Hardware

Products: AH ES LP
 www.express-hardware.com
 Barrington
 1203 S. Northwest Hwy.
 800-323-7447 • 847-381-9430
 Fax: 847-381-7199

**IDN - International
Distribution Network, Inc.**

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
 www.idn-inc.com
 Chicago
 708-456-9600 • 800-433-6608

InstaCode 2006

Products: SW
 Email: natllock@aol.com
 www.thenationallocksmith.com
 Streamwood
 1533 Burgundy Pkwy.
 630-837-2044
 Fax: 630-837-1210

Locksmith Store, The

Products: AH ES LP SW TE TM
 Email: info@locksmithstore.com
 www.locksmithstore.com
 Arlington Heights
 1229 E. Algonquin Rd. Unit E
 847-364-5111

McMaster-Carr Supply Co.

www.mcmaster.com
 Elmhurst
 600 County Line Rd.
 630-834-9600 • Fax: 630-834-9427

Monday Security Corp.

Products: LP SP TE
 Cahokia
 P.O. Box 5030
 800-886-6721

National Locksmith, The

Products: TM SW TE SP
 Email: natllock@aol.com
 www.thenationallocksmith.com
 Streamwood
 1533 Burgundy Pkwy.
 630-837-2044
 Fax: 630-837-1210

Richardson Electronics

Email: ssd@rell.com
 www.security.rell.com
 Bensenville
 630-616-4500

Safemasters Company Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TM
 Email: ind@safemasters.com
 www.safemasters.com
 Chicago
 312-627-1440 • Fax: 312-627-1519
 Bolingbrook
 847-342-1920 • Fax: 630-771-0655

Sentry Security Fasteners Inc.

Products: LP TE
 Peoria
 P.O. Box 10165
 309-693-2800

Wacker Hardware

Products: AH ES LP SW TE
 Email: wackerhardware@wackerhardware.com
 www.wackerhardware.com
 Chicago
 1025 W. Jackson Blvd.
 312-733-6070

WH Software

Products: SW
 Email: natllock@aol.com
 www.whsoftware.com
 Streamwood
 1533 Burgundy Pkwy.
 888-648-7111 • 630-837-2044
 Fax: 630-837-1210

INDIANA**IDN - International
Distribution Network, Inc.**

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
 www.idn-inc.com
 Indianapolis
 371-635-8100 • 800-428-9313

Phoenix Safe International

Products: SP
 Email: phoenix@phoenixsafeusa.com
 www.phoenixsafeusa.com
 Lebanon
 P.O. Box 608
 765-483-0954 • 800-636-0778
 Fax: 765-483-0962

Continued on page 88

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

AL — Alarms
 AH — Architectural Hardware
 ES — Electronic Security Products
 LP — Locking Products
 SP — Safes & Safe Products
 SW — Locksmith Software
 TE — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
 TM — Training Manuals & Materials

Indiana cont'd.

Safemasters Company Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TM
Email: ind@safemasters.com
www.safemasters.com
Indianapolis
317-244-9726 • Fax: 317-244-9728

IOWA

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Davenport
563-391-8366 • 800-391-4633

Strauss Lock Distributors

Products: LP
Email: dswift@strausslockdist.com
www.strausslockdist.com
Urbandale
P.O. Box 42367
515-276-7030

KANSAS

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Kansas City
913-599-4111 • 800-526-5897

KENTUCKY

Clark Security Products

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: webmaster@clarksecurity.com
www.clarksecurity.com
Lexington
2409 Over Drive
800-659-5625 • 859-425-7876
Fax: 859-425-7872

Lockmasters, Inc.

Products: ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: salesinfo@lockmasters.com
www.lockmasters.com
Nicholasville
5085 Danville Rd.
859-885-6041

Martco

Products: ES
www.martcoinc.com
Louisville
337 Byrne Ave.
800-233-7769 • 502-635-1600
Fax: 502-637-6430

MBA USA, Inc.

Products: ES SP SW TE TM
Email: mbatools@aol.com
www.mbausa.com
Nicholasville
101 Edgewood Plaza Drive
888-622-5495 • 859-887-0496
Fax: 859-887-9491

U.S. Lock Corporation

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: email@uslock.com
www.uslock.com
Jeffersonton
502-493-0212

LOUISIANA

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
New Orleans
504-837-7315 • 800-788-2263

MARYLAND

1st In Hardware

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: info@1stinhardware.com
www.1stinhardware.com
Baltimore
2901 Whittington Ave., Suites F&G
866-397-9900 • Fax: 866-646-0045

Capitol Lock Co. Inc.

Glenwood
14516 MacClintock Ct.
301-937-9500 • Fax: 410-489-0447

Clark Security Products

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: webmaster@clarksecurity.com
www.clarksecurity.com
Silver Spring
12006 Plum Orchard Dr.
888-343-5625 • 301-572-1901
Fax: 301-572-0736

H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers

Products: AH ES LP SP
Email: hhlock@erols.com
www.hhlock.com
Gaithersburg
9140 Gaither Rd.
301-948-1996

Maryland Security Products

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: sales@marylandsecurity.com
www.marylandsecurity.com
Glen Burnie
8 Aquahart Rd., #200
410-760-5625

Pimlico Key Service Inc.

Products: LP TE
Baltimore
5254 Reistertown Rd.
410-367-7400

Safemasters Company Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TM
Email: ind@safemasters.com
www.safemasters.com
Baltimore
410-247-3100 • Fax: 410-247-3033
Silver Spring
2700 Garfield Ave.
703-256-6402
301-565-2100 • Fax: 301-495-7810

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

Products: AH ES LP SW TE
Email: ellen.spitz@taylorsecurity.com
www.taylorsecurity.com
Gaithersburg
8585 Atlas Dr.
301-948-7670 • Fax: 301-948-1029

MASSACHUSETTS

Boyle & Chase, Incorporated

Products: AH ES LP SW
Email: sales@boyleandchase.com
www.boyleandchase.com
Accord
P.O. Box 74
800-325-2530 • 781-337-3904
Fax: 800-205-3500

Clark Security Products

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: webmaster@clarksecurity.com
www.clarksecurity.com
Shrewsbury
240 Cherry St.
800-746-5625 • 508-845-5625
Fax: 508-845-9213

Commonwealth Lock Co.

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE
Email: commonwealth.lock@verizon.net
www.commonwealthlock.com
Cambridge
1853 Massachusetts Ave.
617-876-3301 • Fax: 617-661-3168

Direct Security Supply

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TM
Brighton
36 Lincoln St.
617-787-5200

Dugmore & Duncan

Products: AH ES LP SW TE
Email: sales@dugmore.com
www.dugmore.com
Hingham
30 Pond Park Rd.
781-740-1101

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

AL — Alarms
AH — Architectural Hardware
ES — Electronic Security Products
LP — Locking Products
SP — Safes & Safe Products
SW — Locksmith Software
TE — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
TM — Training Manuals & Materials

Massachusetts cont'd.

Lyn/Lad Truck Equipment

Email: mcb@lynnladder.com
www.lynladtruckequipment.com
Lynn

270 South Common St.
800-225-2510

New England Door Closer Inc.

Products: AH
Email: info@nedoorcloser.com
www.nedoorcloser.com
W. Springfield
P.O. Box 28
413-733-7889

Pasek Corp.

Products: AH ES LP SW TE
Email: pasek@pasek.com
www.pasek.com
South Boston
9 W. Third St.
617-269-7110

R. A. Graham Co. Inc.

Products: AH LP
Worcester
70 James St.
508-755-5815

Safemasters Company Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TM
Email: ind@safemasters.com
www.safemasters.com
Needham
781-324-8000 • Fax: 781-449-3336

Security Lock Distributors

Products: AH ES LP TE
Email: info@seclock.com
www.seclock.com
Westwood
25 Dartmouth Street
800-847-5625 • 781-251-7100
Fax: 800-878-6400

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply Co.

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.stoneandberg.com
Worcester
99 Stafford St.
508-753-3551 • 800-225-7405
Fax: 508-753-5066

U.S. Lock Corporation

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: email@uslock.com
www.uslock.com
Worcester
508-755-7616

MICHIGAN

Americorp International

www.americorp-usa.com
Waterford
2309 Airport Road
248-674-8000

Anchor Safe Co.

Products: SP TE
Email: anchorsafes@aol.com
www.anchorSAFE.com
Madison Hts.
30845 John R. Road
248-585-7230 • 248-585-8705
Warren
2627 E. 8 Mile Rd.
800-541-8050 • 586-755-3570
Fax: 586-755-1760

Gil-Ray Tools Inc.

Products: TE TM
Email: djdeuel@bigfoot.com
www.angelfire.com/biz/GilRayToolsInc/
Bay City
P.O. Box 801
989-892-6870

H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE
Detroit
12911 W. 8 Mile
800-521-2202 • 313-342-6777
Fax: 313-342-7580

ICLS

Products: AH LP TE TM
Email: icls@earthlink.net
www.home.earthlink.net/~icls
Grosse Pointe Farms
403 Kerby Rd.
313-884-9800

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Detroit
586-755-3658 • 800-468-7490
Grand Rapids
616-534-1067 • 800-244-0777
Livonia
734-591-1150

JLM Wholesale

Products: AH ES
Email: sales@jlmwholesale.com
www.jlmwholesale.com
Oxford
3095 Mullins Ct.
800-522-2940 • 248-628-6440
Fax: 800-782-1160

Key Sales & Supply Co.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Detroit
9950 Freeland
313-931-7720

Metro Anchor Safe Co.

Products: SP
Email: anchorsafes@aol.com
www.anchorSAFE.com
Warren
2627 E. 8 Mile Rd.
800-541-8050 • 586-755-3570
Fax: 586-755-1760
810-755-3570



**For more information
Please contact Squire USA**

Tel: (815) 857-4460
Fax: (815) 857-4340
Email: SquireUSAinfo@aol.com

MINNESOTA

Doyle Security Products

Security Distributors Incorporated
Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: sales@doylesecurity.com
www.doylesecurity.com
Minneapolis

2211 West River Road North
612-521-6226 • 800-333-6953
Fax: 612-521-0166

E.L. Reinhardt Company

PLS Distribution Group
Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: mail@elreinhardt.com
www.elreinhardt.com
Vadnais Heights
3250 Fanum Rd.
651-481-0566

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Minneapolis
952-886-3840 • 800-326-8986

Lion Security Products

Minneapolis
2611 Ulysses Street NE
800-477-7657 • 612-789-7657
Fax: 612-789-0706

PLS Distribution Group

Vadnais Heights
3250 Fanum Road
612-481-0566

Security Distributors Incorporated

Products: AH ES LP SP TE
Minneapolis
2211 West River Road North
612-521-6226

MISSOURI

Foley-Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division

Products: AL ES LP SW TE TM
www.foley-belsaw.com
Kansas City
1760 Universal
800-821-3452 • 816-483-6400
Fax: 816-483-5010

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
St. Louis
314-692-8391 • 800-392-1303

Midwest Wholesale Hardware

Products: AH ES LP
Email: HDWSales@midwestwholesale.com
www.midwestwholesale.com
Kansas City
P.O. Box 34221
800-821-8527 • 816-241-5663

Top Notch Distributors

Products: AH ES LP
Email: sales@topnotch.BZ
www.topnotch.BZ
St. Louis
800-211-4607

NEBRASKA

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Omaha
402-592-1652 • 800-824-0684

Omaha Wholesale Hardware

Products: AH AL ES LP SW TE TM
Email: info@omahawh.com
www.omahawh.com
Omaha
P.O. Box 3628
402-444-1650

NEVADA

Howard Keys

Products: TE
Email: info@howardkeys.com
www.howardkeys.com
Fernley
800-524-9199 • Fax: 704-509-6248

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Las Vegas
702-736-4553

Intermountain Lock and Security Supply

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.intermountainlock.com
Las Vegas
4445 S. Valley View Blvd. # 10
866-809-5625 • 702-939-5625
Fax: 702-939-5626

Security Lock Distributors

Products: AH ES LP TE
Email: info@seclock.com
www.seclock.com
Las Vegas
7110 Placid Street
800-847-5625 • Fax: 800-878-6400

Top Notch Distributors

Products: AH ES LP
Email: sales@topnotch.BZ
www.topnotch.BZ
Carson City
800-722-4210

NEW JERSEY

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE
Email: mail@acclock.com
www.acclock.com
Seacaucus
1161 Paterson Plank Rd.
201-865-5015 • 800-652-2835
Fax: 201-865-5031

Ambassador Wholesale Safe Distributors

Products: SP
Email: ambassadorsafe@aol.com
Lake Hiawatha
21 N. Beverwyck Rd.
800-999-5510

ASLA Distributing

Products: AH ES LP
Email: dean@asla-distributing.com
www.asla-distributing.com
Pt. Pleasant
PO Box 3008
516-766-2863 • Fax: 516-766-2863

Bell's Security Sales Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP TE
Email: bells@attglobal.net
Bloomfield
426 Bloomfield Ave.
973-743-3709 • Fax: 973-743-6357

Craftmaster Hardware

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: info@craftmaster.net
www.craftmaster.net
Northvale
190 Veterans Drive
201-768-0808

Garden State Hardware & Wholesale

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: edciesla@gardenstatehardware.com
www.gardenstatehardware.com
Plainfield
322 W. Front St.
908-753-1343

Majestic Lock

Elmwood Park
65 Leliarts Ln.
201-475-8585

Continued on page 92

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

AL — Alarms
AH — Architectural Hardware
ES — Electronic Security Products
LP — Locking Products
SP — Safes & Safe Products
SW — Locksmith Software
TE — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
TM — Training Manuals & Materials

Gardall[®] Safe Corporation

**Customer Service
Product Support
Quality Products**



**We are holding our prices
to keep you competitive**

"The Locksmith's Safe Company" www.gardall.com

Circle 323 on Rapid Reply

**New Jersey
cont'd.**

Monaco Lock Company, Inc.

Products: AH ES LP
Email: sales@monacolock.com
www.monacolock.com
Jersey City
339-345 Newark Ave.
800-526-6094 • Fax: 800-845-5625

Northeast Lock Corp.

Products: LP
Email: kpalmer@northeastlock.com
www.northeastlock.com
Clifton
48 Oak St.
973-777-7509

Safemasters Company Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TM
Email: ind@safemasters.com
www.safemasters.com
Barrington
856-547-4706 • Fax: 856-547-7308
Little Falls
973-890-9797 • Fax: 973-890-7676

Ultra Hardware Products

Products: AH ES LP
Email: info@ultrahardware.com
www.ultrahardware.com
Pennsauken
1777 Hylton Rd.
856-663-5050

NEW MEXICO

**IDN - International
Distribution Network, Inc.**

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Albuquerque
505-816-0100 • 800-291-1222

NEW YORK

ADI

ADILINK.com
Mellville
263 Old Country Rd.
631-692-1000

Avco Key Supply

Products: LP TE
Email: sales@avcokey.com
www.avcokey.com
Northport
220 Church Street
631-261-6453

Buffalo Safe & Lock Co.

Products: AH ES LP SP TE
www.buffalosafe.com
West Seneca
4063 Seneca St.
800-255-6257 • 716-674-1127
Fax: 716-674-4345

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.

Products: ES LP SP TE TM
Email: fradonlock@aol.com
Syracuse
467 Burnet Ave.
315-472-6988

**IDN - International
Distribution Network, Inc.**

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Buffalo
716-626-1208 • 888-588-5768
Syracuse
315-455-9305 • 800-805-0408

J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

Products: AH ES LP SW TE TM
www.jnathan.com
Rochester
P.O. Box 18159
585-325-3330

Mayflower Sales Co. Inc.

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: pilgrim@mfsales.com
www.mfsales.com
Brooklyn
614 Bergen St.
718-622-8785 • Fax: 718-789-8346

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

PLS Distribution Group
Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: sales@maziuk.com
www.maziuk.com
Buffalo
888-777-6981
Syracuse
1251 W. Genssee St.
315-474-3959 • Fax: 315-47-3111

New York Locksmith Supply Co. Inc.

Products: LP TE
New York
1588 2nd Ave.
212-737-0178 • Fax: 212-988-9192

Progressive Hardware Co. Inc.

Products: AH LP
Email: progressive.hardware@verizon.net
www.progressive-hardware.com
East Northport
63 Brightside Ave.
516-757-8866

Richmond Industrial Supplies

Products: AH
Staten Island
7233 Amboy Rd.
718-317-6335

Secure Industries Inc.

Products: AH LP TE
Email: industried@mindspring.com
www.secureindustry.com
Hicksville
9 Kuhl Ave
516-433-0033 • 800-999-2534
Fax: 516-433-8804

Septon Incorporated

Products: AH LP TE TM
Malden-On-Hudson
P.O. Box 9
845-246-0638

Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: sales@standardlock.com
www.standardlock.com
New York
42 Ludlow St.
800-543-5625 • 212-353-0450
Fax: 212-420-9892

U.S. Lock Corporation

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: email@uslock.com
www.uslock.com
Brentwood
631-243-3000
77 Rodeo Dr.
631-243-3000

NORTH CAROLINA

Hardware Suppliers of America Inc.

Products: AH LP
Winterville
P.O. Box 2208
800-334-5625 • 919-355-9495

Howard Keys

Products: TE
Email: info@howardkeys.com
www.howardkeys.com
Charlotte
1610 Industrial Center Circle
800-524-9199 • 704-509-4944
Fax: 704-509-6248

**IDN - International
Distribution Network, Inc.**

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Raleigh
919-277-0007 • 800-673-3330

JLM Wholesale

Products: AH ES
Email: sales@jlmwholesale.com
www.jlmwholesale.com
Charlotte
800-768-6050

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: sales@southernlock.com
www.southernlock.com
Charlotte
8200-C Arrowridge Blvd.
888-571-9145 • 704-527-6777
Fax: 704-527-0058

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

AL — Alarms
AH — Architectural Hardware
ES — Electronic Security Products
LP — Locking Products
SP — Safes & Safe Products
SW — Locksmith Software
TE — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
TM — Training Manuals & Materials

North Carolina cont'd.

U.S. Lock Corporation

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: email@uslock.com
www.uslock.com
Charlotte
704-597-4344

OHIO

Akron Hardware Consultants

Products: AH ES LP
Email: info@akronhardware.com
www.akronhardware.com
Akron
1100 Killian Rd.
800-321-9602

Allied Locksmith Supply

Products: LP SW TE TM
Email: wiesnercorp@msn.com
Youngstown
P.O. Box 3137
800-544-2102 • 330-726-0866
Fax: 330-726-0865

Barnes Distribution

Products: TE
Email: joe.lascio@bd-bgi.com
www.barnesdistribution.com
Cleveland
1301 E 9th St., Suite 700
216-430-5522

Fortress Safe & Lock

Products: AH ES LP TE
Cincinnati
336 Northland Blvd.
513-772-4392

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Cincinnati
513-271-8530 • 800-457-3963
Cleveland
216-335-9740 • 800-247-8217
Columbus
614-436-6619 • 800-774-3255

Key Products

www.keyproducts.com
Columbus
2555 International Street
614-876-7704

MCM, an InOne Company

Email: talk@mcminone.com
www.mcminone.com
Centerville
650 Congress Park Drive
937-434-0031

Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.

Products: LP
Email: info@ohiotravelbag.com
www.ohiotravelbag.com
Solon
6481 Davis Industrial Parkway
440-498-1955

Turn 10 Wholesale

Products: SP
Email: sales@turnten.com
www.turnten.com
Mareitta
P.O. Box 746
800-848-9790

Yohar Supply

Elyria
616 Cleveland St.
216-366-5504

Zipf Lock Co.

Products: AH ES LP SW TE TM
Email: zipflockco@aol.com
www.zipflockco.com
Columbus
P.O. Box 935
614-228-3507

OKLAHOMA

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Oklahoma
405-942-8750 • 800-664-2263

OREGON

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

Products: AH LP SP TE
Email: neols1418@aol.com
www.nwlock.com
Albany
1418 Pacific Blvd. SE
800-359-9425 • Fax: 541-928-9338

The world famous AutoSmart™ is the only set of books you need to service virtually every car on the road. New Ultra-Durable Binding has been added to create books that last. Simply look up the car by make, model and year. You receive every detail needed to service the car whether you're opening it, working on transponders, making the first key, and much more.

AutoSmart™ 2005 enables you to know everything about the car BEFORE you arrive on the scene. And it makes quoting jobs a snap for even office personnel.

from
**The National Locksmith®
AutoSmart™ 2005
is here!**

AutoSmart™ includes...

- Code locations
- Key blank cross reference
- Tumbler locations
- Progression information
- MACS
- Opening and linkage information
- ASP part numbers
- Various methods to make the first key
- Transponder details
- Much more!

Order Online... TheNationalLocksmith.com

YES! Send me the **2005 AutoSmart™ Set** for \$75 (contains the 2005 Domestic & the 2005 Foreign AutoSmart™) plus \$8 for shipping and handling. (Item# AS-SET)

YES! Send me the **2005 Domestic AutoSmart™** for \$50 plus \$8 for shipping and handling. (Item# AS-05D)

YES! Send me the **2005 Foreign AutoSmart™** for \$50 plus \$8 for shipping and handling. (Item# AS-05F)

Orders must be paid in U.S. funds. \$20 foreign shipping rate applies for one volume or \$25 for both.

Select payment Method:

- Check VISA MasterCard Discover
 American Express Money Order

Order Total _____

Card Number _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature (required) _____

Name _____

Shop Name _____

Address (no P.O. boxes) _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

E-Mail (optional) _____

Copy or clip this coupon and send with payment to:

The National Publishing Co. • 97592 Eagle Way • Chicago, Illinois 60678-9750

OR fax credit card orders to (630) 837-1210

Oregon cont'd.

Wholesale 4 Inc.

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: sales@wholesale4inc.com
www.wholesale4inc.com
Portland

706 SE Grand Ave.
800-547-0921 • 503-238-8605
Fax: 503-8139290

PENNSYLVANIA

Ace Lock The Security People

Products: AH AL ES LP SP TE
Email: info@acelockinc.com
www.acelockinc.com
Pittsburgh

5964 Baum Square
800-824-7712 • 412-363-3328
Fax: 412-363-7540

American Auto Lock.com

Products: TE
Email: info@americanautolock.com
www.americanautolock.com
Lancaster

1039 North Christian St.
800-860-5625 • 717-392-6333- 717-
581-8303
Fax: 717-581-8353

AmoraTech Inc.

Products: TE
Email: les@amortech.com
www.amortech.com
Shermans Dale

P.O. Box 100
717-582-3819

Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply

Products: LP
www.andrewslock.com
Lebanon

544 S. 9th St.
717-274-8733

Colker Company

Products: AH AL ES LP SW TE
Email: offices@stargate.net
Pittsburgh

2618-30 Penn Ave.
412-391-1955

Fried Bros. Inc.

Security Distributors Incorporated
Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com
www.fbisecurity.com
Philadelphia

467 North Seventh St.
215-627-3205

Hata, Inc.

Easton
1500 Uhler Road
610-258-1710

Houston Starr

www.houstonstarr.com
Pittsburgh
300 Brushton Ave.
412-242-6000

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Philadelphia
215-289-4266 • 800-233-3355
Pittsburgh
412-771-6122 • 800-837-5625

Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

Products: AH LP SW TE TM
Email: keys-USA@att.net
Drexel Hill
P.O. Box 498
800-292-5397 • Fax: 610-626-4189

Midwest Safe Distributors

Products: SP
Philadelphia
P.O. Box 5310
215-492-7100

Safemasters Company Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TM
Email: ind@safemasters.com
www.safemasters.com
Philadelphia
215-413-2920 • Fax: 215-413-2712
Pittsburgh
412-821-5166 • Fax: 412-821-5186

Top Notch Distributors

Products: AH ES LP
Email: sales@topnotch.BZ
www.topnotch.BZ
Honesdale
413 Erie St.
717-253-5625

RHODE ISLAND

Perry Blackburne Inc.

Products: LP
Email: info@perryblackburne.com
www.perryblackburne.com
Cumberland
P.O. Box 218
401-725-1400 • 800-556-7474
Fax: 401-725-7611

SOUTH CAROLINA

Keymate

Products: LP SW
Email: keymate@prodigy.net
www.keymate.net
Surfside Beach
1278A Surfside Industrial Park
843-238-1420 • 888-Key-mate
Fax: 843-238-5033

TENNESSEE

Dugmore & Duncan

Products: AH ES LP SW TE
Email: sales@dugmore.com
www.dugmore.com
Memphis
4158 New Getwell
888-384-6673 • Fax: 888-329-3846

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Memphis
901-795-2250 • 800-687-1263

McDonald DASH Locksmith Supply, Inc.

PLS Distribution Group
Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: dashsales@mcdonalddash.com
www.mcdonalddash.com
Memphis
P.O. Box 752506
901-797-8000

TEXAS

Clark Security Products

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: webmaster@clarksecurity.com
www.clarksecurity.com
Dallas
10390 Shady Trail, #104
800-483-5625 • 214-352-3536
Fax: 214-351-5199

Dugmore & Duncan

Products: AH ES LP SW TE
Email: sales@dugmore.com
www.dugmore.com
Austin
888-384-6673

Fairway Supply Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: fairwayinc@aol.com
Dallas
2631 Lombardy Lane
214-350-0021
Houston
800-767-3247

H. L. Flake Co.

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: danf@hflake.com
www.hflake.com
Houston
5031 Gulf Freeway
713-926-3200

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

AL — Alarms
AH — Architectural Hardware
ES — Electronic Security Products
LP — Locking Products
SP — Safes & Safe Products
SW — Locksmith Software
TE — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
TM — Training Manuals & Materials

Texas cont'd.

Hans Johnsen Company

Security Distributors Incorporated
Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE
Email: lock@hjc.com
www.hjc.com
Dallas

8901 Chancellor Row
214-879-1550

Howard Sales Company

Products: AH ES LP TE
Email: info@howardsales.com
www.howardsales.com
El Paso

4625 Ripley Drive
915-833-7733 • Fax: 915-833-7770

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Dallas

972-644-1240 • 800-372-2263

Fort Worth

817-284-5696 • 800-859-2263

Grapevine

2401 Mustang Dr. #100

817-421-5470 • Fax: 817-421-5468

Houston

713-668-0022 • 800-359-2263

San Antonio

210-545-3396 • 800-431-2263

MTS International

Email: marcelsoza@earthlink.net
www.papaizlocks.com
Houston

2415 S. Dairy Ashford
713-467-7196

RA-Lock Company

Products: LP
Email: sales@ralock.com
www.ralock.com
Cedar Hill

P.O. Box 549
972-775-6301

Richardson Electronics

Email: ssd@rell.com
www.security.rell.com
Houston

13105 Northwest Freeway, Ste #900
713-996-3800
713-868-3773

San Antonio

210-495-3773

Silver Sales

Products: ES SP
Email: mail@silversalesusa.com
www.silversalesusa.com
Plano

2701 W. 15th St.
800-258-5625

U.S. Lock Corporation

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: email@uslock.com
www.uslock.com
Grand Prairie
972-809-2071

UTAH

Clark Security Products

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: webmaster@clarksecurity.com
www.clarksecurity.com
Salt Lake City

135 West 2950 South
800-453-6430 • 801-487-3227
Fax: 801-487-3254

Intermountain Lock and Security Supply

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.intermountainlock.com
Salt Lake City

3106 S. Main St.
800-453-5386 • 801-486-0079
Fax: 801-485-7205

VIRGINIA

American Lock & Key Co.

Products: AH ES LP SP
Richmond

2110 Spencer Rd.
800-995-6247 • 804-282-6060
Fax: 804-282-1007

Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.

Products: AH ES LP SP TE
Email: info@coloniallock.com
Newington

7000-G Newington Rd.
800-732-9117 • 703-550-8558
Fax: 703-550-8857

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Norfolk

757-853-0611 • 800-735-3334

Tweed's Security Hardware Wholesale

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: tweedlock@aol.com
Portsmouth

601 Elm Ave.
800-544-4482 • 757-399-2180
Fax: 757-399-1636

WASHINGTON

Clark Security Products

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: webmaster@clarksecurity.com
www.clarksecurity.com
Kent

6405 South 194th
800-942-5275 • 253-437-0220
Fax: 253-437-0791

KDL Hardware Supply

Security Distributors Incorporated
Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: admin@kdllink.com
www.kdllhardware.com
Seattle

P.O. Box 21226
206-682-7383

McGregor Hardware Distributors Inc.

Email: gbudd@mcgregor-hardware.com
Tukwila

4455 S. 134th Pl.
877-242-8085 • 206-242-8085
Fax: 206-242-8139

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Blaydes Industries Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SW TE TM
Email: blaydesind@msn.com
www.blaydesind.com
Washington

2335 18th St. NE
202-832-7100

Door Closer Service Company, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP
www.doorcloser.com
Washington

3730 10th Street NE
202-526-0505

WISCONSIN

Aetna Hardware

Email: info@aetnahardware.com
www.aetna-hardware.com
Milwaukee

10940 W. Capitol Dr.
414-462-1800 • Fax: 414-462-4444

Door Hardware Distributors Inc.

Products: AH LP TE
Email: info@doorhardware.net
www.doorhardware.net
Milwaukee

318 N. Milwaukee St.
800-829-8905 • 414-291-5687
Fax: 414-291-5685

Fastrack Hardware Inc.

Products: AH ES LP
Email: sales@fastrackhardware.com
www.fastrackhardware.com
Menomonee Falls

W165 N5690 Continental Pkwy.
262-781-8118

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Milwaukee

262-790-9750 • 800-882-9899

– CANADA –

ALBERTA

ALW Security & Hardware Supply

Edmonton
7020 82nd Ave.
800-465-5512 • 780-465-0184
Fax: 780-469-8167

Cypress Security Products Ltd.

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Calgary
5A 4101 19 Street NE
800-561-1967 • 403-250-1967
Fax: 403-250-1969

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Calgary
403-291-4844 • 800-813-5344
Edmonton
780-944-0014 • 888-922-3707

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Associated Lock & Supply

Products: ES LP SP SW TE
www.associatedlock.com
Coquitlam
#103 1750 Coast Meridian Rd.
604-945-5625 • Fax: 604-945-5635

Benton Ltd. J. W.

Vancouver
3491 Main St.
800-478-0254 • 604-873-0254
Fax: 604-873-6111

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Vancouver
604-253-0017 • 800-567-1177

Jack Stearman Ltd.

Products: AH ES LP SP SW TE TM
Vancouver
338 West 6th Ave.
604-872-8415 • Fax: 604-875-9174

McGregor Hardware Distribution Ltd.

www.mcgreor-hardware.com
Vancouver
1137 Keefer Street
800-663-5625 • 604-253-7785
Fax: 604-253-7676

MANITOBA

C.C. Craig Co. Ltd.

Winnipeg
545 King Edward St.
800-665-7323 • 204-633-9192
Fax: 204-694-6520

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Winnipeg
Unit 17-1391 St. James St.
204-774-1921 • Fax: 204-774-5627

NOVA SCOTIA

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.
Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Halifax
902-468-1373 • 888-550-4209

ONTARIO

Access Security Products Ltd.

Products: SP TE
Email: pgauthier@access-safe.com
www.access-safe.com
Oakville
610 South Service Road West
905-337-7874 • 800-268-9033
Fax: 905-337-7873

Agences W. Pelletier (1980)

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: sales@apa-pelletier.com
www.apa-pelletier.com
Mississauga
6845 Rexwood Rd. Unit 2
905-612-1666 • Fax: 905-612-9689
Ottawa
920 Belfast Unit 3
613-741-7900 • Fax: 613-471-7907

DOM Lock/DL Services

Products: AH LP SW TM
Email: jcushing@domsecurity.com
www.domsecurity.com
Cambridge
2-35 Cherry Blossom Rd.
519-653-2538 • 866-366-5625
Fax: 519-653-9539

Enixus Trade Ltd.

Products: LP
Email: enixus@enixus.ca
www.enixus.ca
St. Catharines
34 Dunkirk Rd.
905-682-3086 • Fax: 877-745-2715

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: sales@hardwareagencies.com
Toronto
1220 Dundas St. East
416-462-1919

Howard Keys

Products: TE
Email: info@howardkeys.com
www.howardkeys.com
Mississauga,
800-524-9199 • Fax: 704-509-6248

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Ottawa
613-749-2172 • 800-550-4209
Toronto
416-248-5625 • 800-268-1306

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

Security Distributors Incorporated
Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: sales@jovanlock.com
www.jovanlock.com
Scarborough
929 Warden Ave.
416-752-7210

Security House

Products: LP TE
Email: sales@securityhouselock.com
www.securityhouselock.com
Concord
665 Millway Ave., Unit 48
905-669-5300

QUEBEC

Agences W. Pelletier (1980)

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: sales@apa-pelletier.com
www.apa-pelletier.com
Montreal
440 Beaumont
514-276-6700
Vanier
705 rue Godin
418-681-7522 • Fax: 418-681-4010

IDN - International Distribution Network, Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
www.idn-inc.com
Montreal
514-956-0248 • 800-268-1306

Serrubec Inc.

Products: AH AL ES LP SP SW TE TM
Email: info@serrubec.com
www.serrubec.com
Dorval
2073 Chartier Ave.
514-631-6791



BUSCH

DiscountKeyMachines.com

800-332-8724/407-352-1532

"The Key Machine Superstore"

Always The Best Prices On

ilco



The Universal II Code Machine

Circle 319 on Rapid Reply

Academy of Locksmithing, Inc., The
 2220 Midland Ave. Unit 106
 Scarborough, ON M1P 3E6
 888-272-8265 • 416-321-2220
 Fax: 416-321-5115
 Email: office@taol.net
 www.taol.net

Acme School Locksmithing Division
 11350 S. Harlem
 Worth, IL 60482
 708-361-3750 • Fax: 708-448-9306
 Email: acmelocksmithschool@comcast.net
 www.acmelockschool.com

Bellflower Unified School District
 Adult Vocational/Locksmith Classes
 9242 E. Laurel St
 Bellflower, CA 90706
 562-461-2218

California Institute of Locksmithing
 14721 Oxnard St.
 Van Nuys, CA 91411
 818-994-7425
 Email: friedmancollege@usa.com
 www.lock411.com

Colorado Locksmith College
 4991 W. 80th Ave. #103
 Westminster, CO 80030

303-427-7773
 www.locksmithcollege.com

Cothron's School of Professional
 509 Rio Grande St.
 Austin, TX 78701
 888-511-8874 • 512-472-7844
 Fax: 512-479-0953
 Email: ocothron@aol.com
 www.cothrons.com

Foley-Belsaw Co. Locksmith Div.
 1760 Universal
 Kansas City, MO 64120
 800-821-3452 • 816-483-6400
 Fax: 816-483-5010
 www.foley-belsaw.com

Golden Gate School Of Lock
 3722 San Pablo Ave.
 Oakland, CA 94608
 510-654-2677

Granton Institute of Technology
 263 Adelaide St. West
 Toronto, ON M5H1Y3
 416-977-3929 • 416-977-5612
 Email: info@grantoninstitute.com
 www.grantoninstitute.com

Lock Popper School
 111 Broadway Ave. #133107
 Boise, ID 83702
 800-532-5625 • 208-861-8003
 Fax: 208-424-0258
 www.lockpopper.com



Lockmasters Security Institute
 1014 S. Main St.
 Nicholasville, KY 40356
 866-574-8724 • 859-887-9633
 Fax: 859-887-0810
 Email: info@LSItraining.com
 www.LSItraining.com
 See ad on page 112

Locksmith School Inc.
 3901 S. Meridian St.
 Indianapolis, IN 46217
 317-632-3979 • 317-632-3979
 Fax: 317-784-2945
 Email: jimwilliams@locksmithschoolinc.com
 www.locksmithschool.com

LTC Training Center
 P.O. Box 3583
 Davenport, IA 52808-3583

800-358-9393 • 563-322-6669
 Fax: 563-366-8853
 Email: manager@ltctrainingcntr.com
 www.ltctrainingcntr.com

Messick Vo/Tech Center
 703 South Greer
 Memphis, TN 38111
 901-325-4840 • 901-325-4843
 Email: wizardofoz@asatru.net

North Bennett Street School
 39 North Bennet Street
 Boston, MA 02113
 617-227-0155
 Email: admissions@nbss.org
 www.nbss.org

Northern Melbourne Institute of Tafe
 Cnr. Bell St. & Waterdale Rd.
 Heidelberg, West Victoria 3081
 613-9269-8687 • 613-9269-8673
 Email: richardn@nmit.vic.edu.au
 www.nmit.vic.wdu..au/

Prince George's Community College
 301 Largo Rd.
 Largo, MD 20774-2199
 301-322-0871 • 301-386-7502
 Email: moursler@pgcc.edu
 www.pgcc.edu

Professional Career Development
 430 Technology Lane
 Norcross, GA 30092-3406
 770-729-8400 • 770-729-9296

Red Deer College
 Box 5005
 Red Deer, AB T4N 5H5
 403-342-3431
 Email: shaun.lovell@rdc.ab.ca
 www.rdc.ab.ca/rdc/trades/locksmith/

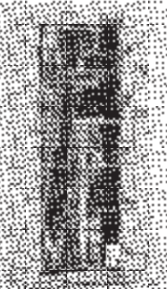
School of Lock Technology
 1515 4th Ave.
 San Diego, CA 92101
 619-234-4512 • 619-234-5937
 Email: grah@grahsecurity.com
 www.grahsecurity.com

School of Security Technology
 302 W. Katella Ave.
 Orange, CA 92867-4705
 714-633-1366 • 714-633-0199
 Email: info@locksmith-school.com
 www.locksmith-school.com

The International University/CSTM.
 12100 Grandview Rd.
 Grandview, MO 64030
 816-765-5551
 www.internationaluniversity.edu

Universal School of Master Locksmithing
 3201 Fulton Ave.
 Sacramento, CA 95821
 916-482-4216 • 916-485-9385

**AMSEC
GUN SAFES**



Large
Selection
In
Stock

◆

Over 300
Amsec
Safes
In Stock
Overall

Also Stocking Gardall

Fradon Lock Co., Inc.
 Syracuse, NY
 (315)472-6988 or
 (800)447-0591 Equal Opportunity



New T-Code Software from National Auto Lock

<> Chrysler CAN PIN (Select 2004-2006 Models) **NEW**

No PIN Code or Challenge Code needed on 300, Charger, Commander, Durango, Grand Cherokee, Magnum (This is the first step in eliminating all Chrysler PIN Codes.)
Part 'TCODE-CHRY-CAN-PIN' (\$ 450. No extra hardware needed) **NEW**

<> Kia (Amanti) Keys and Remotes **NEW**

Part 'TCODE-1K' (\$ 250.) (No extra hardware)
Kia Note: No Pin Code Needed - PIN Code Converter Included.

<> Subaru USA ('05-'06 Immo Equipped Models)

Part 'TCODE-1S' (\$ 375. No extra hardware needed) **NEW**
Subaru Note: No Pin Code Needed - Bypass's the PIN.

<> Mazda CAN (Mazda 3 / Mazda 6 / RX8) **NEW**

Part 'TCODE-2MZ' (\$ 450. No extra hardware needed)
Mazda Note: Requires "InCode" from dealer after you hook up to car.

<> GTO (Reads Key Code & Programs Keys) & Ford Advanced Features

Part 'TCODE-3F-GTO' - (\$ 450. Includes Cable & Adaptor w/purchase) **NEW**
GTO Note: Reads Pin Code & KeyCode.

G.M. Software coming soon from National Auto Lock

Order online: www.Laserkey.com or Call Toll Free 1-800-954-5454



— ASSOCIATIONS —

Acme Lock Inc., ALOA & SAVTA

139 E. Court Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513-241-2614 • Fax: 513-241-5612
Email: acmelock@fuse.net
www.acmelockinc.com

Alabama Locksmith Association

3229 Lorna Rd.
Hoover, AL 35216
205-823-2843 • Fax: 205-823-2860

Allied Locksmiths for Illinois

6810 West Roosevelt
Oak Park, IL 60304
773-486-2030
www.alliedlocksmiths.org

American Lock Collectors Assn.

8576 Barbara Dr.
Mentor, OH 44060
440-257-2346 • Fax: 440-257-2373
Email: dixlock@aol.com
www.alca-online.com

American Society for Industrial Security

1625 Prince Street
Arlington, VA 22314
703-519-6200 • Fax: 703-519-6299
www.asisnetonline.org

Associated Locksmiths of America (ALOA)

3500 Easy Street
Dallas, TX 75247
214-819-9733
Email: aloa@aloea.org
www.aloea.org

Associated Locksmiths Of NM

6105 E. Main St
Farmington, NM 87402
505-327-3888 • Fax: 505-327-0659

Association of Ontario Locksmiths, The

2220 Midland Ave. Unit 106
Scarborough, ON M1P 3E6
416-321-2219 • Fax: 416-321-5115
Email: office@taol.net
www.taol.net

California Locksmiths Association

1240 N. Jefferson St., Ste G
Anaheim, CA 92807
800-SOS-LOCK CA only • 714-632-6800
Fax: 714-632-5405
Email: info@cla4u.org
www.cla4u.org

Central & Southern CO Locksmiths Assn.

P.O. Box 392
Colorado Springs, CO 80901-0392
719-275-7787 • Fax: 719-275-3278
Email: captkeyman@juno.com
www.keyalarms.com/cscla.html

Central Florida Locksmith Assn.

1200 N. Volusia Ave
Orange City, FL 32763
386-775-3641

Central NY Locksmiths Assn.

c/o Mike Yablonski, 5 Blueberry Rd.
Liverpool, NY 13090
Email: hank@billslocksmithing.com

Central PA Locksmith Assn.

1123 Reading Rd.
Bowmansville, PA 17507
717-445-4642 • Fax: 717-445-9338
Email: kenslocksmithing_2000@yahoo.com

Central States Locksmith Association

1112 Winchester Road
Lexington, KY 40505
859-253-4811 • Fax: 859-225-3484
Email: jcawbby@grottsecurity.com
www.grottsecurity.com

Columbia Basin Locksmith Assn.

1612 E. Edison
Sunnyside, WA 98944
509-839-4970 • Fax: 509-839-5260
Email: gmlock@quicktel.com

Door And Hardware Institute

14150 Newbrook Drive, Suite 200
Chantilly, VA 20151-2223
703-222-2010 • Fax: 703-222-2410
Email: info@dhi.org
www.dhi.org

Fox Valley Chapter ALOA

1425 N. Richmond St.
Appleton, WI 54911
920-731-5400 • Fax: 920-731-6983
Email: john@sagesecurity.com
www.wilocksmiths.org

Grand Canyon Chapter ALOA

8360 N. 88 lane
Peoria, AZ 85345
602-271-3362 • Fax: 602-271-3489
Email: skyqueen3@qwest.net

Great Plains Locksmith Association

1444 S. Main St.
Milpitas, CA 95035
408-262-2096 • Fax: 408-262-5517

Greater Chicago Locksmiths Assoc.

6216 W. North Ave.
Chicago, IL 60639
773-622-0944 • Fax: 773-384-1074
Email: taol@platinum1.com
www.megsinet.com/gela/index.html

Greater Philadelphia Locksmith Association, The

(GPLA)
P.O. Box 11101
Philadelphia, PA 19136
215-412-0930
www.gpla.org

Illinois Locksmith Association

790 Jefferson St.
Carlyle, IL 62231
618-594-3017
Email: getbrent@earthlink.com

Institutional Locksmith Assoc. (ILA)

Delaware Valley Chapter
P.O. Box 24772
Philadelphia, PA 19111
www.iladv.org

Institutional Locksmith Assoc. (ILA)

Great Lakes Chapter
14440 131st Street
Lemont, IL 60439
www.ilaglc.org

Institutional Locksmith Assoc. (ILA)

National ILA Office
PO Box 24772
Philadelphia, PA 19111
www.ilanational.org

ISC Expo

383 Main Ave.
Norwalk, CT 06851
203-840-4800
Email: inquiry@isc.reedexpo.com
www.isceast.com, www.iscwest.com
See ad on page 109

Keystone State Chapter of ALOA

P.O. Box 261
Eagleview, PA 19408
Email: esellers@matrixhome.com
www.keystonealoea.org

Lock Museum Of America

P.O. Box 104
Terryville, CT 06786-0104
203-869-6260
Email: thomasnsc@aol.com
www.lockmuseum.com

Locksmith Assn. of San Antonio

P.O. Box 240277
San Antonio, TX 78224
210-923-4381 • Fax: 210-977-8398
Email: wandajrobbins@sbcglobal.net

Locksmith Security Association

19559 14 Mile Road
Clinton Twp., MI 48035
586-791-5416 • Fax: 586-792-4021
Email: lockwriter@hotmail.com
http://home.earthlink.net/~lockwriter

Locksmiths Guild of Australia, Inc.

P.O. Box 98
Browns Plains, QLD 4118
61-7-38092679 • Fax: 61-7-755461093
Email: bplsmith@powerup.com.au
www.downunder.net.au/ne/darwin/lga

Lou-Miss Locksmith Association

10730 Road 444
Phila, MS 39350
601-650-0061
Email: kwsmith@netdoor.com

Massachusetts Locksmith Assn.

The Security Messenger
100 Chestnut Street
Waltham, MA 02453
781-893-2117 • Fax: 781-893-2117

Master Locksmiths Association

5D, Great Central Way
Woodford Halse, Daventry NN11 3PZ England
01327 262255 • Fax: 01327 262539
Email: admin@locksmiths.co.uk
www.locksmiths.co.uk

Master Locksmiths Association of NJ

c/o Carno, 212 Hoffman Rd.
Port Murray, NJ 07865
732-407-1769
Email: webmaster@mnanj.com
www.mnanj.org

Master Locksmiths of Quebec, Inc.

C.P. 65076 Place Longueuil
Longueuil, QC J4K 5J4 Canada
514-463-2759 • Fax: 514-463-2759

Missouri-Kansas Locksmith Assn.

426 Thompson
Kansas City, KS 66101

913-768-0488
Email: lock_mate@juno.com

Nassau-Suffolk Master Locksmith Assn.

1550 Sandy Lane
Sharpsville, PA 16150
419-352-9119 • Fax: 419-353-6701
Email: brasskey@wcnet.org



National Safeman's Organization (N.S.O.)

1533 Burgundy Parkway
Streamwood, IL 60107
630-837-2044 • Fax: 630-837-1210
Email: natlock@aol.com
www.thenationallocksmith.com

Nat'l Capital Area Locksmith Inst of PGCC

P.O. Box 1275
Waldorf, MD 20604
301-645-7786
Email: rovenolt@mindspring.com



Nat'l Locksmith Automobile Assn. (NLAA)

1533 Burgundy Parkway
Streamwood, IL 60107
630-837-2044 • Fax: 630-837-1210
Email: natlock@aol.com
www.thenationallocksmith.com

Nat'l. Locksmiths Assn. of Canada

283 Wilson St. East
Ancaster, ON L9G 2B8 Canada
800-589-4201 • Fax: 800-589-4207

New Mexico Chapter of ALOA

6105 E. Main St
Farmington, NM 87402
505-327-3888 • Fax: 505-327-0659

New York Assn. of In-House Locksmiths

PO Box 1439 Madison Square Station
New York, NY 10159-1439
646-312-4475
Email: info@locksmith.org
www.locksmith.org

FASTRACK

Hardware Inc.



Koala Corporation
Manufacturers of child
care products

Yale®



Norton®
Powermatic Door Controls



Alarm Lock Systems Inc

LCN®

Same Day Shipping

KROY®
ADA Regulatory Signs

1-800-458-8707 Fax 800-667-8701

We accept Visa, Mastercard
and American Express

Email: sales@fastrackhardware.com
www.fastrackhardware.com



NH Locksmith Association
15 Dudley St
Nashua, NH 3060
603-888-9577 • Fax: 603-888-4221
Email: rollylockshop@aol.com

North Carolina Locksmith's Assn.
120 Timber Hollow Drive
Linden, NC 28356
910-980-0891 • Fax: 910-980-0891
Email: ncla@msn.com
www.nclocksmiths.com



North Dakota Chapter ALOA
324 College Dr. S.
Devils Lake, ND 58301
701-662-5625 • Fax: 701-662-8127
Email: locksmith@stellarnet.com

North Jersey Master Locksmiths Assn.
P.O. Box 384
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
201-944-7547 • Fax: 201-944-3138

North Virginia Chapter of ALOA
7418 Sudley Rd.
Manassas, VA 20109
703-368-0595 • Fax: 703-335-0852

Northern Indiana Chapter of ALOA
PO Box 2469
Elkhart, IN 46515-2469
574-266-0072 • Fax: 574-262-3797
Email: locksmithsteve1@msn.com

Mark Your Keys!
Key Shop Name * Security Code
Special Instructions

CUSTOM STAMPS
We can customize an Evers stamp with your trademark, code, special lettering, shop name etc. Submit design, lettering and size area for quote.

ORDER TODAY

DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
STOCK IMPRINTS: "Master," "Do Not Duplicate," "Do Not Copy," "U.S. Property," "Property of U.S. Gov't," and "Unlawful to Duplicate"

Key Stamp Holder
for 3/8" x 3/4" Shank
Quick and simple to use for faster, easier marking
NO. E6H

Security Code Stamps
500 different symbols
FREE BROCHURES

HENRY A. EVERS CORP.
72 N. Oxford St., Providence RI 02905
TOLL FREE: 1-800-55-EVERS
Phone: 401-781-4767 Fax: 401-781-9581

Northwest Locksmith Association
3524 Olympic St. S.E.
Auburn, WA 98002-8780
253-735-7937 • Fax: 253-735-0369
Email: ernestrobinson@worldnet.att.net

Oklahoma Master Locksmith Assn.
3600 SE Dana Dr
Bartlesville, OK 74006
918-333-9136
Email: mikeslock@sbcglobal.net
www.omla.com

Oregon Assn. of Professional Locksmiths
Swanson and Sons Lock & Safe
2550 Santiam Hwy
Albany, OR 97321
503-928-9417

Pacific Locksmith Association, The
P.O. Box 5698
Salem, OR 97304-0698
503-421-5794 • Fax: 503-364-7177
Email: pla@pla-pro.org
www.pla-pro.org

Penn-Ohio Locksmith's Association
1550 Sandy Ln.
Hermitage, PA 16148-6565
724-962-2127 • Fax: 724-962-2166
Email: ricklock@infonline.net

Pine Tree State Locksmith Assn.
79 Chestnut St.
Lewiston, ME 04240
207-629-9284
Email: garytibbetts@verizon.net

Prof. Locksmith Assn. of Alberta
Box 68060 Bonnie Doon PO
Edmonton, AB T6C 4N6 Canada
403-948-9997 • Fax: 403-948-9997
Email: apluslock.com/plaa
www.plaa.org

Professional Assoc'td Locksmiths of AZ
3802 W. Cochise Dr
Phoenix, AZ 85051-1147
602-938-6296

Safe & Vault Technicians Assn. (SAVTA)
3003 Live Oak St.
Dallas, TX 75204
214-827-7233 • Fax: 214-827-1810
www.savta.org

Security Hdwe Distributors Assn.
100 N 20th St. 4th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19103-1443
215-564-3484 • Fax: 215-963-9785
Email: shda@fernley.com
www.shda.org
See ad on page 25

Security Locksmiths Association
1401 W. Temple Street
Los Angeles, CA 90026
213-413-1121

Smokey Mountain ALOA
P.O. Box 18187
Knoxville, TN 37928-2187
423-453-8344 • Fax: 423-428-2864
Email: cicsec@aol.com

South Carolina Locksmith Assn.
P.O. Box 264
Camden, SC 29020
803-432-9008 • Fax: 803-432-9043
Email: scla1@juno.com
www.sclocksmith.org

South Florida Chapter of ALOA
1710 NE Miami Gardens Drive
Miami, FL 33179
305-944-0469

South Jersey Locksmiths Assn., Inc.
P.O. Box 735
Williamstown, NJ 08094
856-740-2551 • Fax: 856-740-0432
Email: macslocks@comcast.net

Southern Indiana Chapter ALOA
P.O. Box 133
Huntingburg, IN 47542
812-683-5245
Email: elgee@faci.net

State of Florida Board of Locksmiths
P.O. Box 215
Sanford, FL 32772
407-322-4757

Sun Belt Chapter of ALOA
121 Wyatt, Suite 15
Las Cruces, NM 88005
505-524-1000 • Fax: 505-524-6934

Tennessee Organization of Locksmiths (TOOL)
P.O. Box 111462
Nashville, TN 37222
615-837-1264
Email: wiedster@bellsouth.net

Texas Locksmith Association
409 Bob White Lane
New Braunfels, TX 78132
877-TLA-INFO
Email: thekeypro@aol.com
www.tl locksmiths.org

Virginia Locksmiths Association, Inc.
7418 Sudley Road
Manassas, VA 22110
800-628-5397

Western Michigan Locksmiths Assn.
644 St. Joseph Rd
Berrien Springs, MI 49103
269-473-5625

Western Slope Locksmiths Assn.
306 N. 12th Street
Gunnison, CO 81230
303-641-3940 • Fax: 303-641-2369

Wyoming Locksmiths Assn.
602 8th St
Cody, WY 82414
307-899-6019 • Fax: 307-587-3035
Email: wla@bresnan.net

Yankee Security Convention
P.O. Box 70
Medford, MA 02155
800-209-8266
www.yankeesecurity.org **TNL**

Four Great Product Lines... One Convenient Key!

KEY CONTROL SPECIALISTS

Slide **G
U
A
R
D**



High Security
Also Available



**G
U
A
R
D** *Patio*



**G
U
A
R
D** *Cam*



Fixture **G
U
A
R
D**

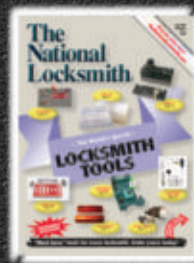
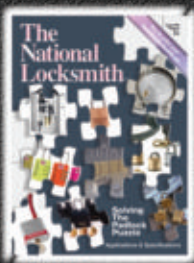


High Security
Also Available

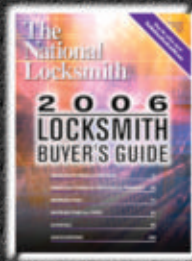
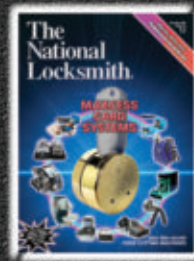
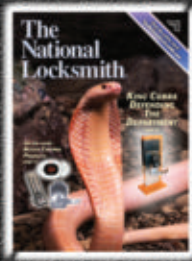
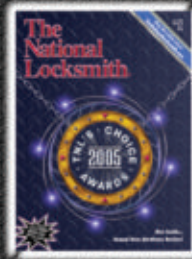


KEY CONTROL SPECIALISTS

1.800.397.4631 www.keycontrolspecialists.com



2005 Year End Article Index



Auto Entry	Month	Page
Beating the Car Cabled Revolution	January	44
Car Opening - Acura TL and Audi A4	April	26
Car Opening - Buick LaCrosse and BMW X3	June	30
Car Opening - Buick Terraza & Cadillac STS	July	48
Car Opening - Cadillac XLR and Chevrolet Cobalt	October	34
Car Opening - Chevy Equinox & Chevy Uplander	November	38

A-1 Pick and Decode Tools for GM Ignitions	September	40
Car Opening Tools & Procedures	September	50

Auto Service	Month	Page
2001 Toyota Prius, Part 1	January	36
2001 Toyota Prius, Part 2	February	34
2004 Ford Expedition, Part 1	March	28
2004 Ford Expedition, Part 2	April	22
2001 Lexus RX3000 Ignition Cylinder	May	28
Making Keys for the 2004 Lexus RX330 with T-Code	June	24
2004 Toyota Solara	July	38
2002 Mountaineer	July	92
1999 Volvo S80	August	24
2004 Ford F150	September	22
2004 Toyota 4 Runner, Part 1	October	30
2005 Ford Mustang	October	36
2004 Toyota 4-Runner, Part 2	November	32
1999 Range Rover HSE	December	120

Beginner's Corner	Month	Page
Servicing the Schlage "A" Series Knob Set	January	54
Installing a Rim Cylinder Panic Device	March	56
Servicing the Simplex 1000	April	54
Servicing the Simplex 1000, Part 2	May	52
1999 Ford F-250 Door Rekey	June	78
The Basics of Rekeying, Part 1	July	74
The Basics of Rekeying, Part 2	August	54
Rekeying a Nissan Trunk Lock	September	60
Using the Determinator	October	72
Installing the Alarm Lock Trilogy D12800	November	72

Biz Wiz	Month	Page
The Daily Report	February	38
Breaking in New Employees	May	32
The Continuing Care and Feeding of Employees	July	50

Codes	Month	Page
Master, Part 2	July	130

Automotive Tools	Month	Page
Bianchi Transponder Detector	January	42
Exploring the EEZ reader	March	52
DAP-KEY by Keystone Access	September	10
STRATTEC Transponder Guide	September	12

Commentary	Month	Page
Doctor Superglue Meets Captain Locksmith	January	5
The New TNL.com and progress from the Police	February	5
Locksmiths in the winners Circle	March	5
Step Back in Time and it takes a Locksmith	April	5

Pain At The Pump	May	5
Locksmiths Go Hollywood	June	5
Greg's Handle the Saga Begins	July	5
When Locksmiths go to the Dark Side	August	5
You know what scares me?	September	5
Locksmiths Help Those in Need	October	5
A real life crime story . . . Locksmith Eleven?	November	5
Cars . . . Police And Home Depot Don't Want 'Em	December	5

Computer Software	Month	Page
Computer Software	February	66

Cover Feature	Month	Page
Abus Padlocks	January	18
Padlocks	January	30
Bianchi 303 Key Machine	February	14
Key Machines	February	22
Trine's AXION Joins the Air Force	March	10
Electric Strikes & MAG Locks	March	18
Locksmith Tools	April	10
Safes & Secure	May	16
Arrow Lock Company	June	10
Residential Locks from Medeco	June	16
TNL's Choice	June	34
Showstoppers	July	10
Door Motion Technologies	August	16
DAP-KEY by Keystone Access	September	10
Gun Security	September	34
Car Opening Tools & Procedures	September	50
King Cobra Defending the Department	October	16
Maxcess Card System	November	18
Code Cutting Machine Quick Reference Chart	November	40

Door Hardware	Month	Page
Lever Lock Fact Sheet	March	46
Arrow Lock Company	May	10
Residential Locks from Medeco	June	16
Door Automation by Ceco Door Products	June	52
Wood Flush Bolt Installation	July	112
An Aluminum Stile Door in a Box, Part 1	August	34
Aluminum Stile Door in a Box! Part 2	September	28

Door Locks Mechanical/Installations	Month	Page
Kwikset Powerbolt 1000	March	40
Scorpion High Security SFIC	May	48
Interchangeable Cores Small Format	June	64
The Schlage F-Series	October	64

Door Locks Keyless Entry/Installation	Month	Page
Codelocks	October	40
Installing a Simplex L1000 in Fifteen Minutes or Less	October	50
Maxcess Card System	November	18

Electronic Door Controls/Installations	Month	Page
Trine's AXION Joins the Air Force	March	10

FOLGER ADAM®

ELECTRIC DOOR CONTROLS



<< 712 Series

The

Industrial Grade

Electric Strikes

800.260.9001

FAX 877.260.9001

sales@folgeradamedc.com

www.folgeradamedc.com

An ASSA ABLOY Group company
ASSA ABLOY

Electric Strikes & MAG Locks	March	18
The Yale eBOSS	April	28
The eLock from CompX	May	42
OMNILOCK Keypad and Card Reader Locks	June	44
Safe Harbor with E-Plex 5000	July	72
Door Motion Technologies	August	16
King Cobra Defending the Department	October	16

Electronic Security	Month	Page
Voice Alert Unlocks the Electronic Market for Locksmiths	February	56
The ABC's of CCTV Systems	April	48
Access Control Products	October	24

Exit Devices	Month	Page
Servicing CVR Exit Devices	February	50

General Interest	Month	Page
On Target With Arrow	January	40
Getting a Lockmasters Education	January	50
Selling More Safes	February	86
ISC West Product Showcase	March	32
Literature and Brochures	April	46
TNL's Choice	June	34
Literature and Brochures	June	40
Showstoppers	July	10
HPC, Inc.	July	32
Master Lock & American Lock	July	58
Pet Peeves	July	122

ALOA 2005 Convention Review	November	52
-----------------------------------	----------------	----

Key Machines	Month	Page
Bianchi 303 Key Machine	February	14
Key Machines	February	22
BD Laser	July	66
Code Cutting Machine Quick Reference Chart	November	40

Lighter Side, The	Month	Page
Outsourcing	January	58
The Key to the Problem	February	72
The Best Prescription of All	March	60
All Locked Up	April	60
Bored Stiff	May	56
Next Time, For Sure	June	82
Lock It	July	78
Memories	August	60
Wally, Wally is Free	September	66
River Rats	October	76
They're BA-C-CK!	November	76
Playing It Safe	December	126

Mango's Message	Month	Page
Kryptonite Meets Its Match	January	6
Serious as a Heart Attack	February	6
Police Too Busy, Call a Locksmith	March	6

Continued on page 108



Security Devices Inc.



OMNILOCK OP2000 Keypad-and Proximity Standalone Reader electronic locks control access for up to 2000 users and install, like other OMNILOCK systems, in standard ANSI door preps. The OP2000 offers an audit trail of 50,000 events, 256 time schedules with 32 Holidays each, and is available in Grade 1 Cylindrical (Schlage or Arrow), Mortise (Schlage or Falcon), Wall Mount System (at left), Quick Adapter for use with Schlage D-locks, and Exit Device Adapters for use with most commercial panic and fire exit hardware.



OSI introduces the newest innovation in Smart "Controller-less" Wireless Access Reader systems. Communications between readers and the host computer is via a non-dedicated Wireless Portal Gateway. Simple to install and easy to retrofit on existing facilities, the wireless reader offers the right solution when labor costs are prohibitive and where installations need to be done in hours, not days. Available in HID 125 KHz prox, 13.56 MHz Mifare Prox, or Track 2/3 Mag Card reader configurations.

ph: 619.628.1000 • fax: 619.628.1001 • e-mail: sales@omnilock.com

2006 BACK TO THE FUTURE!

PRO-LOK[®] *Why Use Anything Else?*

655 North Hariton St. Orange CA 92868 • Tel: 714/633-0681 • Fax: 714/633-6470

WOW!

2006

CAR OPENING UPDATE

Full Color

NEW



MABDUP2006

www.pro-lok.com

AVAILABLE JAN. 15 2006

Mango's Message (cont'd.)	Month	Page
Just Plain Rude.....	April.....	6
Locksmith Fraud & Deception	May.....	6
Auto Slayer	June.....	6
Locksmith Fraud & Deception-Expands.....	July.....	6
The Skeleton Key	August.....	6
E-Bay Deals.....	September.....	6
Locksmith fraud & Deception	October.....	6
In Memory of Jim Langston 1947-2005	November.....	6

Motorcycle Service	Month	Page
2004 MZ 125SM.....	January.....	94
2001 Kawasaki ZX6.....	February.....	112
2002 Suzuki Intruder Volusia.....	March.....	92
2000 Yamaha YZF R6.....	April.....	94
2003 Honda CBR600RR.....	May.....	84
2003 Buell Firebolt XB9R	June.....	108
2004 Honda VTX1300	July.....	154
2004 Yamaha XT225	August.....	92
2002 Suzuki Intruder Volusia	September.....	94
2004 Honda Silver Wing.....	October.....	108
2005 Honda Big Ruckus.....	November.....	106

Padlocks	Month	Page
Abus Padlocks.....	January.....	18
Padlocks	January.....	30
Squire Locks	August.....	42

Safe Service	Month	Page
Diebold Bubble-Dial Ledger Safe with MP Lock.....	January.....	78
A Cool Kaba Mas Cencon Trick	January.....	86
Triton ATM.....	February.....	74
A cool Cencon Trick: Revised	February.....	82
Kumahira Office Safe Opening	March.....	64
Diebold Fire Vault: An Alternative	March.....	70
Spike that KPL 2000.....	April.....	64
Spindle Hole Bypasses	April.....	70
Sentry Gun Safe	May.....	60
Wells Fargo Armored Magnum Safe	June.....	84
Safe Opening Party	August.....	70
Schwab Media Safe Repair	September.....	68
McGunn Electronic Safe	October.....	80
RotaryBolt: Spindle Hole Attack	October.....	84
Mosler Fire Safe Options	November.....	86
AMSEC ESL: A New Spike	November.....	92
External Relocker Trauma.....	December.....	128
Opening A Diebold GSA Container	December.....	132

Safe Locks	Month	Page
Opening the Non-Deadlocking 6120	May.....	64
6120: Non-Deadlocking and Deadlocking	June.....	88
LG Basic Keypad Retrofit.....	July.....	80
6120 with Stripped Drive Nut.....	July.....	86

The Kaba SlideBolt.....	August.....	80
S&G Pulsetronic and RotaryBolt Locks	September.....	74
S&G New Biometric Keypad.....	November.....	64

Safe Tools/Repairs	Month	Page
MBA USA's Dr. RXO Troubleshooter	February.....	60
StrongArm Security History	October.....	48

Speciality Locks	Month	Page
Fuller Bros. Lock-IC Thumb-Turn	January.....	60
Cam & Cabinet Locks.....	May.....	34
Saving Lives Is Good Business	June.....	72
The Combi-Cam	November.....	68

Speciality Topics	Month	Page
Paper Wheel Sharpening System	February.....	44
Selling More Safes	February.....	86
The ABC's of CCTV Systems	April.....	48
Door Automation by Ceco Door Products.....	June.....	52
Saving Lives Is Good Business.....	June.....	72
Impressioning Pin Tumbler Locks	July.....	88
Job Sharing Tools	August.....	50
Gun Security.....	September.....	34

Test Drive	Month	Page
HPC SUT-14 Hollow Follower Set.....	January.....	102
King Cobra, by Schlage.....	February.....	120
High Tech car Opening Tools	March.....	102
Corbin C13300 Series Cylindrical Locks	April.....	102
Door Pivots, by National Door Controls	May.....	102
The CapSaver Press by A-1 Manufacturing	June.....	120
Trace 1500-Watt Converter.....	July.....	166
Kwikset Cylinder Tool	August.....	102
The FlashMate by GKL	September.....	102
SearchAlert Combination Padlock by CCL	October.....	118
A1 QUICKPULL 2	November.....	120
Digital Keysafe by GE Access Point	December.....	150

TheNationalLocksmith.com	Month	Page
Killeen Security Products (KSP)	February.....	119
Key Codes Express	July.....	165
OSI Security Devices	December.....	149

Thru The Keyhole	Month	Page
Bianchi USA.....	July.....	160

Tools & Equipment	Month	Page
New Tools For Safe Opening, from Lockmasters	February.....	40
Paper Wheel Sharpening System	February.....	44
Locksmith Tools.....	April.....	10
Lever Lock Installation Tools	April.....	36



DEALERS | SYSTEM INTEGRATORS | SECURITY END-USERS

ISC West. Where ALL security professionals belong.



ISC WEST | APRIL 5-7, 2006 | SANDS EXPO AND CONVENTION CENTER | LAS VEGAS, NV

Get a lock on security at America's largest and most attended security event — **ISC West 2006**. Join other security professionals for three packed days of **state-of-the-art new products**, technologies, trends, and the **industry's best educational conference**. It's the only Show for the entire industry.

Security. It all comes together at ISC West. You should too. Secure your place today at www.iscwest.com/NationalLocksmith.



The need has never been greater. ISC West has never been greater.

- ✓ Access Control ✓ Alarms & Monitoring
- ✓ Biometrics ✓ CCTV ✓ Fire Control
- ✓ Remote Monitoring ✓ Systems Integration
- ✓ Wireless Applications ✓ and more...

Get more information and register today at: www.iscwest.com/NationalLocksmith



SPONSORED BY:



CORPORATE SPONSORS:



PRODUCED BY:



ENDORSED BY:



CODE: AD21

International Security Conference West® is a registered trademark of Reed Elsevier Properties Inc., used under license. ©2005 Reed Elsevier Inc.

Circle 340 on Rapid Reply

The National Locksmith®

2005

PRICE SURVEY

This price survey is just a snap-shot look at locksmith service charges from around the country. As can be expected, your physical service location, reputation and clientele will greatly affect the charges you can demand. What one proprietor can charge in terms of services can be radically different than what another can, and there are a number of factors that attribute to those variances.

The purpose of this price survey is not to tell you what you should be charging. This chart is to let you know if your business is operating on the “high” side, “low” side or “about average” in comparison to your fellow locksmiths from around the country.

The National Locksmith Price Survey: 2005

	Avg.	High	Low	Last Yr.
Service Charges				
Daytime Service Call Rate	\$46.92	\$75.00	\$30.00	\$42.50
Nighttime Service Call Rate	\$66.70	\$125.00	\$40.00	\$55.00
Service Hourly Rate	\$54.04	\$90.00	\$25.00	\$45.00
Key Duplicating				
American Single Cut	\$1.90	\$4.00	\$1.00	\$2.50
American Double Cut	\$2.65	\$5.00	\$1.50	\$3.00
Foreign Single Cut	\$2.65	\$5.00	\$1.50	\$3.50
Foreign Double Cut	\$3.95	\$30.00	\$2.00	\$3.75
Transponder Key	\$41.28	\$75.00	\$15.00	\$25.00
Flat Steel	\$6.66	\$15.00	\$2.95	\$5.25
Flat Steel Double Cut	\$6.84	\$20.00	\$1.50	\$5.00
Tubular	\$4.77	\$12.00	\$2.50	\$5.00
Bit Key	\$8.63	\$20.00	\$3.50	\$7.50
Safe Deposit Box	\$7.41	\$15.00	\$2.50	\$7.50
High Security	\$14.25	\$100.00	\$2.50	\$15.00
Best	\$4.05	\$8.00	\$1.00	\$2.50
Key From Broken Original	\$10.53	\$75.00	\$1.00	\$5.00
Lock Installation				
Deadbolt Installation	\$31.98	\$90.00	\$5.00	\$25.00
Key-in-Knob Installation	\$25.50	\$75.00	\$5.00	\$25.00
Mortise Lock Installation	\$57.70	\$125.00	\$5.00	\$75.00
High Security Strike Installation	\$50.00	\$220.00	\$5.00	\$20.00
Adams Rite Installation	\$74.55	\$150.00	\$10.00	\$85.00
Re-Key/Change Combination/First Key (In Shop Price)				
Key-in-Knob	\$10.94	\$20.00	\$5.00	\$7.50
Rim or Mortise Cylinder	\$10.94	\$19.99	\$7.00	\$7.50
Rim or Mortise Cylinder				
High Security	\$21.77	\$147.50	\$5.00	\$15.00
Pick Open Cylinder	\$19.65	\$75.00	\$1.75	\$10.00
Each Additional Key	\$2.05	\$5.00	\$1.00	\$2.50
Bit Keys	\$11.50	\$25.00	\$3.50	\$12.00
Best	\$20.00	\$158.00	\$1.00	\$15.00
Safe Deposit Box	\$15.52	\$28.00	\$5.00	\$15.00
Locker Lock	\$10.58	\$15.00	\$1.50	\$15.25
Tubular Lock	\$12.05	\$25.00	\$2.50	\$15.00

	Avg.	High	Low	Last Yr.
Auto Locks				
Fit Key to American Vehicle (Ignition)	\$61.98	\$125.00	\$10.00	\$50.00
Fit Key to American Vehicle (Door or Trunk)	\$49.84	\$95.00	\$10.00	\$50.00
Fit Key to Foreign Vehicle (Ignition)	\$67.50	\$150.00	\$10.00	\$60.00
Fit Key to Foreign Vehicle (Door or Trunk)	\$56.00	\$95.00	\$10.00	\$45.00
Fit Key to GM Vats	\$120.26	\$200.00	\$25.00	\$100.50
Originate Transponder Key	\$128.85	\$250.00	\$10.00	\$150.00
Program Transponder on American Vehicle	\$71.67	\$150.00	\$30.00	\$75.00
Program Transponder on Foreign Vehicle	\$78.75	\$200.00	\$30.00	\$30.00
Pull GM Steering Wheel	\$62.48	\$150.00	\$15.00	\$75.00
Pull Airbag	\$51.15	\$175.00	\$10.00	\$60.00
Pull Telescoping Wheel	\$65.00	\$200.00	\$10.00	\$25.00
Motorcycle Locks				
Originate Motorcycle Key	\$61.00	\$200.00	\$10.00	\$50.00
Open American Vehicle	\$42.33	\$75.00	\$3.00	\$25.00
Open Foreign Vehicle	\$43.19	\$75.00	\$3.00	\$25.00
Make First Key By Code				
American Single Cut	\$17.01	\$90.00	\$2.00	\$7.50
American Double Cut	\$19.00	\$90.00	\$3.00	\$9.50
Foreign Single Cut	\$20.41	\$90.00	\$2.00	\$10.00
Foreign Double Cut	\$22.35	\$90.00	\$3.00	\$12.00
Foreign Sidewinder	\$80.00	\$225.00	\$15.00	\$30.50
Flat Steel	\$12.88	\$25.00	\$5.00	\$15.00
Flat Steel Double Cut	\$13.93	\$30.00	\$7.00	\$16.00
Suitcase/Briefcase	\$13.84	\$55.00	\$4.50	\$7.50
Tubular	\$13.97	\$25.00	\$3.50	\$20.00
Safe Deposit Box	\$18.90	\$27.50	\$9.50	\$20.00
Motorcycle	\$20.12	\$45.00	\$3.00	\$18.00
First Key				
By Impression	\$21.42	\$90.00	\$5.00	\$15.00
By Reading	\$19.00	\$90.00	\$5.00	\$15.00

1999 RANGE ROVER 4.6 HSE

by
Michael Hyde



1. The Range Rover is the flagship model for the Land Rover line of SUV's. The 1999 model uses a high-security external 4-track key with no transponder. Although the key codes are published (1-2000), it is very unlikely that the dealer will be able to retrieve a code. Furthermore, the exact key blank is only available cut from the dealer, so you will need to modify a Silca HU71P if you want to generate a key to this vehicle. The vehicle is also difficult to open if it has been locked with a key.



Opening the 1999 Range Rover HSE

The most significant difficulty with opening this vehicle is the "disconnecting feature" of the lock linkages when the vehicle is locked with a key. This is not a true deadlock. There is an extra linkage that renders the lock and inside handle useless unless the cylinder is turned.

There are two methods available to open this vehicle. If the vehicle has not been locked with the key, you can use a reach tool and pull the inside handle. If the vehicle has been locked with a key, opening is more difficult. The preferred method is to use a high-security pick to open the vehicle. There are various high security picks available, any of them will work with the BMW pick blade.



2. If picking the lock fails, the vehicle can also be opened using conventional car-opening tools, but some bending of the linkages may occur. You will need to insert an "L" shaped car-opening tool and maneuver it towards the rear tailpiece.



3. You will then need to pry the linkage out of the clip on the tailpiece. The clip is similar in design to those found on many GM products. This may bend the linkage slightly, but the linkage will disconnect. After it disconnects you can lift up on the button and unlock the door.



4. A close up of the GM style clip that holds the linkage to the tailpiece.



5. It is easiest to remove the panel and then remove the lock.



6. Begin by removing the Phillips screw under the handle rest.



7. Remove the plastic trim piece behind the inside handle.



8. Remove the triangular plastic trim piece on the top of the door panel.



9. After removing the trim piece, this will give access to another Phillips screw.



10. You can now remove the panel. Remove the Torx-27 on the door edge and the lock can be removed.

Basic Masterkeying Course on CD

\$59.95
+ s/h

13 Lesson 450 Page Course

Course Includes...

- 13 step-by-step lessons, 12 self quizzes, 4 tests, 1 midterm exam and 1 final exam
- Correctly laying out a building floor plan
- Using the floor plan to create System Expansion Specification and Levels of Authority
- Selecting a proper Top Master Key
- Setting up a key biting Array for a Single or Two Step System
- Using the key Biting Array to develop a Progression Chart following the Standard Progression Format and the Odometer Method
- Picking out Master keys and assigning key numbers using the Standard Key Coding System.

This course is designed for the Locksmith who wishes to become proficient in Basic Masterkeying.

Buy it online... TheNationalLocksmith.com

Copy or return this coupon with payment to...

National Publishing • PO Box 97592 Eagle Way • Chicago, IL 60678-9750

Fax credit card orders to... (630) 837-1210

YES! Send me **The Basic Masterkeying Course on CD** for \$59.95
 US add \$8 for shipping & handling • Foreign add \$20 for shipping & handling.
 All orders must be paid in US Funds.
 I've enclosed a check or money order for \$_____ or charge my VISA MasterCard Discover American Express

Card # _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Your Name _____

Shop Name _____

Address (no PO Boxes) _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

Phone _____

E-Mail (optional) _____

OID 1105



11. The lock removed.



12. The door lock contains all cuts to make a complete key. Disassembly is not difficult. Begin by removing the pin that secures the handle linkage connector.



13. You can now remove the handle.



14. To disassemble the lock you will need to remove the roll-pin that holds the lock body together. Drill a hole behind the pin as shown.



15. Use a sharp pick to push the roll-pin out.



16. Rotate the rear part of the lock body and it will disengage from the front. There is a large spring between the two parts.



17. You can now remove the cylinder from the rear.

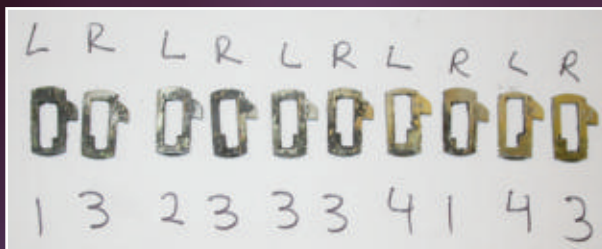
NU-SET LOCK
www.nusetlock.com
 Toll Free: 1.800.606.8738



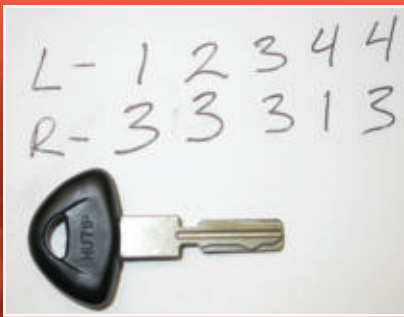
18. The plug easily slides out of the housing.



19. The lock and all components.



20. The door lock contains all cuts and the wafers are stamped. Laying the wafers out in order we must remember the rule; Left-Right-Left-Right....



21. The correct key bitting for this lock is Left-1 2 3 4 4 and Right 3 3 3 1 3.


22. The Silca HU71P must be modified before it will work. It will NOT work, even as a



valet until it is modified. You will need to cut a center milling in both sides of the key so it can enter the lock.



23. I used a Matrix machine to cut the center groove.

E HIGH SECURITY RANGE ROVER						DEPTHS 1 = .288 2 = .267 3 = .244 4 = .208
Bow	SPACING				Tip	
.775	.643	.511	.379	.247	EXTERNAL 4-TRACK Measured From Tip	
1	2	3	4	5		
.720	.588	.456	.324	.192		
Key Blanks:	ILCO / ORION: HF72-P		SILCA: HU71-P			
Reed Codes:	N/A		HPC 1200 CM	N/A		
Curtis Clipper:	Cam: N/A	Carriage: N/A	ITL MFG:	N/A		
Pak-A-Punch:	N/A		M.A.C.S.:	2		
NOTES: High Security Key Machine and Space & Depth Guide Keys.						

20 million
CUSTOMERS
38 years
OF STORE TRAFFIC

1 continuous hinge
continuous warranty

If 20 million people entered a retail store at the rate of one every minute—24 hours a day, seven days a week—it would be more than 38 years before the last person walked in.

20 million open/close cycles in independent testing have proven the SELECT hinge durability. Because of this demonstrated durability, SELECT now offers a new Continuous Warranty covering any failure of our aluminum geared continuous hinges—with no expiration date.

The warranty that never ends for the hinge that never quits.



CONTINUOUS
ANY TIME, ANY DOOR, ANY PLACE
WARRANTY

20,000,000

INDEPENDENT LAB TEST CYCLES



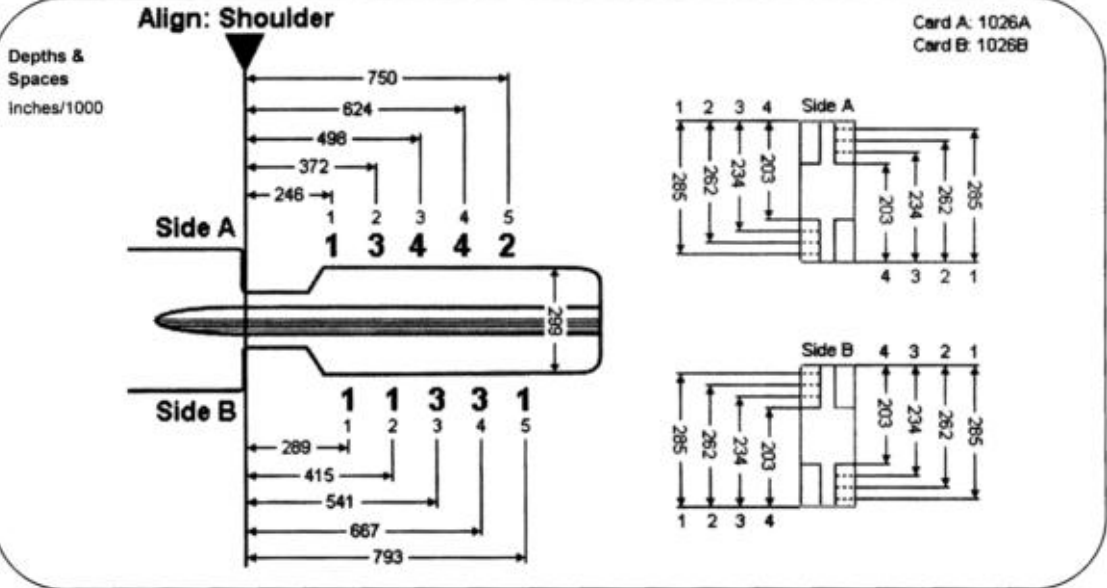
SELECT HINGES™

SELECT Products Limited
800-423-1174

www.select-hinges.com

National Publishing Company

Manufacturers Rover (also see Brit.Leyland)



Key Blanks Silca: HU74T

Machines Silca QuattroCode: QuattroCode Card 940

Code 0001 Bitting 13442-11331

TNL

KEY BLANKS



AVAILABLE FROM



MBA Tools & Training:
THE RIGHT COMBINATION

Toll Free 1-888-622-5495 • www.mbausa.com

Your Reliable Hardware Supplier

*Get
It
Quick!*

We have it before you need it!!



To Order Call Toll Free

Phone: 800.238.4566

Fax: 800.538.4566

Call or Write for our
FREE Full Line Catalog

Omaha Wholesale Hardware
P.O. Box 3628
Omaha, Nebraska 68103
Web: OMAHAWH.com
Email: SALES@OMAHAWH.com

- Adams Rite
- Alarm Lock
- CCL
- Chicago Lock
- Detex
- Dor-O-Matic
- ESP
- Folger Adam
- Fort Lock
- Glynn Johnson
- Hager
- HPC
- KABA ILCO
- Ives
- Jackson
- Jet
- LAB
- LCN
- Locknetics
- Lucky Line
- MAG
- Master Lock
- Medeco
- National Cabinet Lock
- National Guard
- Norton
- Rixson
- Rockwood
- Roton
- Sargent
- Schlage
- Simplex
- Stanley
- Telkey
- Von Duprin
- Washroom Accessories

THE Lighter SIDE



Playing it Safe

Nothing seemed unusual when a woman called to have her locks rekeyed. She said she was moving out of her house and wanted somebody to come out and change some of the locks before she left. Nothing out of the ordinary.

But when the locksmith arrived on the scene, one look at the woman told him there was more to her leaving than she'd mentioned. She was sporting a black eye, a swollen jaw, and large purple bruises on both arms. Her live-in boyfriend of several years had beaten her up, and she had no intention of its happening again. She'd called the police and had him thrown in jail, but she knew that would only last for a few days, so she was packing up and moving back to San Antonio with her parents.

The movers were already there, packing up everything in sight. The locksmith repinned the entry locks, collected his fee, and wished her well.

Later in the day, the woman called the locksmith again.

"I've tried everything, and I can't get the safe open," she complained. "Can you come back out right away? The movers are about through here, and I need to get my jewelry out of there before I can leave."

The locksmith wasn't very good at manipulating safe locks,

but he agreed to come see what he could do to help her.

Confronted by the large, obviously expensive gun safe with a spoke handle below the dial, a tempered glass panel in front and an exceptionally beautiful paint job, the locksmith tried running variations of the combination she provided, with no results. When he told her he would have to drill it to get it open, she said, "No! That's his safe, and I don't want him to know I've been in it. If you can't get it open without messing it up, just leave it alone."

The locksmith did as she asked and left her with the safe still locked.

Late that night the woman called the locksmith again.

"Okay, I give up," she said. "Come do whatever you have to. Drill it, or whatever. I just need to get my stuff out of there tonight."

Knowing now that the safe belonged to her boyfriend and not to her, the locksmith declined the job. He wasn't about to get mixed up in a deal like that.

A few days later, the same woman called again, this time from San Antonio. She had decided to put the house up for sale and wanted to change all the locks throughout the house and on the property. She said if the locksmith was interested in a real bargain,

she was asking about half the going price for the house, and even that was negotiable.

The house had at least four thousand square feet of living space on a large landscaped lot. It was beautifully decorated and had new hardwood floors throughout. She really didn't need the money, she said. She was selling it because she didn't want the louse to get out of jail and think he could come back and live there, with her or without her.

The locksmith thanked her for offering to sell the house to him, but he declined, figuring he probably couldn't afford the upkeep. "What did you ever do about that safe?" he asked.

"Oh, I got the movers to come back at about three in the morning with a cutting torch. They laid the safe on its side and cut a big hole in the back, about a foot square. After I reached in and got what I wanted, they bent the cut metal back over the hole, stood the safe up and shoved it back against the wall."

You don't think your boyfriend will see what they did?"

"I don't know how he could. That safe weighs about three thousand pounds, so he's not apt to be moving it around to look. Besides, when he gets out of jail and goes to the house to try to get his stuff, his keys won't work

any more. At the price I'm asking, the house will probably be sold, safe and all, by then, and what home owner would let a bum like him into their new house?"

According to the locksmith, the moral of this story is, "Do not underestimate a woman of means!"

"Boy oh boy, if safes could talk, what tales they'd tell," I said when Don passed along that story to me. "Remember when that bunch of safe crackers stole one of those big old ball-shaped safes so they could try to find a way to get into one just like it at the bank?"

"Yeah. And what about the thieves who covered up a safe with sides of raw beef at the packing house to muffle the sound of them blowing it open? What a mess!" Don added.

We both sat quietly for a moment or two, reminiscing about some of the stories we'd heard over the years, most of them true. "What's your favorite safe story of all?" I finally asked him.

"I really don't know. We've heard some good ones, haven't we?" His eyes began to sparkle. "Course, the one where the employee got locked inside the company vault is hard to beat."

"I'm not sure I remember that," I said.

"Sure you do. We got the call jut as we were closing, one Friday evening. The poor guy had somehow managed to get locked inside a walk-in vault, and the boss couldn't get it open. I forget now if it had a time-lock on it or just what the problem was, but he was trying to find somebody to get it open for him. I told him we could probably help him, but we were already closed, so it would mean after-hours, weekend prices."

"Was that the guy who said to hold off and let him see if he could get a better price?"

"Right. He called back a couple hours later and asked when our rates would go back down. When I said 'Monday morning,' he said he'd call back in a few minutes. We finally went over and got it open for him, but the employee had been stuck in there for several hours before we got him out."

"Poor guy," I said, shaking my head in sympathy. If I'd known the outcome at the time, I'd forgotten it, so Don clued me in.

"Poor guy,' nothing," he said, laughing. "He was having the time of his life locked in there, all by himself, guzzling his employer's prized case of collector's Billy Bob Beer."

Many thanks to Dennis Copeland, Around Town Locksmith, Brownsville TX, for sharing his experiences about the vengeful lady.

TRM

EXTREME PRECISION

Introducing the New & Improved Drill Doctor

The **NEW Drill Doctor X Models** are everything locksmiths have dreamed of in a drill bit sharpener—fast, easy to use, and extremely precise. Your work demands sharp bits. Demand the NEW Drill Doctor to help you keep 'em that way.

Ideal for locksmiths!

- NEW!** Sharpens standard-twist bits from 3/32" - 3/4" with a single, convenient chuck
- X** Sharpens high-speed steel, masonry, carbide, cobalt, TiN-coated, and split-point bits
- NEW!** Variable Alignment lets you adjust chisel and relief angles
- NEW!** Durable, metal split-point port and guides reduce oversplitting
- NEW!** Custom Point lets you adjust point angle from 115° to 140°
- NEW!** Adjustable Material Take-Off lets you set amount of material removed based how heavily damaged your bit is
- NEW!** Quick Change diamond sharpening wheel, no tools needed

(Features apply to Model 7503—top-of-the-line pro model)

Drill Doctor's NEW X MODELS

OVER 2 MILLION SOLD

Drill Doctor. The Drill Bit Sharpener

Look for the Drill Doctor at Sears, Home Depot, Lowes, Ace, Northern Tool, Grainger, and wherever you buy your tools.

Full 3 YEAR WARRANTY

1-888-MYDRILL (693-7455) • www.DrillDoctor.com

EXTERNAL Relocker Trauma



by Dale Libby, CMS



My thoughts and feelings about relocking devices have changed throughout the years. At one time they were items to be feared and avoided, but now my theory is that these diabolical anti-burglary objects can be used to help speed a safe opening, or at least be the lesser evil of many choices. Before going into specifics and actually setting one off and trying to deactivate it, let's get into some facts and fictions about these spring-loaded deterrents and how to defeat them.

Back to the basics:

There are two types of relockers used on modern safes. The first is internal to the combination lock case. It may be called relock trigger, or internal relocker. Most are spring-loaded or are made from a piece of spring wire. When set off, they jump, move, or extend to block the movement of part of the lock bolt configuration.

Most times, punching in the dial spindle will cause the drive cam to either punch back the wheel pack which will cause the back cover of the lock to break away from the case causing the relock trigger to set off. Either way, when a relocker is fired it keeps the locking bolt from moving into the lock case.

On some older safes, the relocker was set off when the wheel pack itself was punched. On some old Yale 0C5 locks, when the wheel pack was punched, a lever would move up and block the end of the bolt. Some early combination locks had a spring-loaded pin that would shoot up into the bolt when the wheel pack was removed. Others, like Mosler, used flat bent springs (CD-120 locks) or a spring-loaded horizontal pin (302/402 locks). Ilco/Kaba uses a spring-loaded fulcrum relocker and LaGard uses a wire to relock the bolt when the cover has been punched off, and they all work well.

If the internal relock trigger is set off, then there is a good chance that the external relocking device has also been activated. This adds a new dimension to the safe opening. You must first neutralize the internal relock trigger and then thwart the external device.

The determination of an internal relock trigger being set off can be tricky. Sometimes the customer will say that the dial used to stop at number 95, and now it stops at number 5 and the safe will not open. This is a good indication that the internal

relocking trigger has been activated due to a loose back lock cover for example.

An activated relock trigger can also be diagnosed by dialing the combination slowly, and at the last turn, feeling the fence drop into the wheel gates. If after feeling the lever drop, the dial stops turning to retract the bolt, then the relock trigger is set. The dial should turn at least 10-numbers or more after the lever has dropped in the gates. This is the movement that withdraws the combination bolt into the lock case. The next time you service any combination lock, try it and see how it feels when the bolt is pulled into the lock. Activate the relock trigger by removing the back cover with the door open and try it again. (DO NOT CLOSE THE DOOR WITH THE COMBINATION LOCK BACK COVER REMOVED!) You will see how easy (most times) it is to feel the relocking trigger when it is activated.

How do we defeat these internal relock triggers? My old theory was to drill specifically for the relock trigger position. Here there were several choices. First was to just drill the relock spring or trigger off. Another popular idea was to drill in such an area that a wire or hook could be

inserted to pull the relock mechanism back and then all you had to do was somehow pull or push the bolt into the combination lock. This is sometimes much easier said than done.

My new theory is that if a lock has the internal relock trigger set, the external may also be activated. If you punch the bolt on the combination lock, then half the problem is already solved. More on this later.

Even on newer less expensive safes and imports, there is an external relock device. Most are spring-loaded pins that shoot into position and block the movement of the main bolt bar.

Shortly we will look at a classic Mosler relocking lever, and then, do an actual opening where I will set off the relocker on an Amsec safe depository door. This should be fun!

There are two systems for external relockers. The first

type is a spring-loaded pin, lever or hook that flips, shoots or extends to block the movement of the door locking bolts or handle cam. The second type is also a spring-activated mechanism, but the newer and more diabolical systems are cross-locking. This means that the relocker itself is locked into position. In other words the relocker is relocked.

With the first type of relocker, one can drill a hole and push or pull the relocker out of the way to allow the locking mechanism to retract. This is the majority of relock mechanisms that you will come across.

A sample of this relocker is shown in *photograph 1*. This is a Mosler lever relocker, which is set off when the lock case is punched away from the door. It allows a lever to hook on a stud on the back of the opening handle cam.

If you have to open a relocked Mosler like this, the first thing you must do is to somehow open the lock itself. Even though the lock is punched, the lock bolt still blocks the handle cam.

My system for bypassing this relock device is to drill halfway between the dial spindle and opening handle about 6-inches down. This comes in just between the hardplate and the insulating material. You will miss the hardplate and have to drill just through the outside metal of the door. Once your first hole is through, scope out the relock bar and get a screwdriver below the lever and raise it up. This is the easiest way I know to get around this particular external relock device without having to drill more hardplate.

The second type of relock devices that cross-lock are nasty. Some can be reset and some cannot be reset at all. Early Herring Hall Marvin safes used a large

The National Locksmith®


presents

FAST FACTS 2005 Edition

Containing the latest 2005 information and some 2006.

Inside Fast Facts reference books you'll find...

- Fully indexed listings of over 2200 autos
- Motorcycle listings and facts
- New transponder and cross reference
- Transponder service methods with emergency start procedures
- Wafer locations and positions
- Code locations
- Code card references
- Depth & Space
- Much more!



YES! Send me the **2005 FAST FACTS** for \$65.00 plus \$8 for shipping and handling.

Orders must be paid in U.S. funds. \$20 foreign shipping rate applies.

Select payment Method:

Check VISA MasterCard
 Discover
 American Express Money Order

Order Total _____
Card Number _____ Exp. Date _____
Signature (required) _____
Name _____
Shop Name _____
Address (no P.O. boxes) _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
E-Mail (optional) _____

Copy or clip this coupon and send with payment to:
The National Publishing Co. • 97592 Eagle Way • Chicago, Illinois 60678-9750
OR fax credit card orders to (630) 837-1210



1. Mosler fire safe remote relocker.



2. Amsec small depository door in the Libby Labs. 2. Amsec small depository door in the Libby Labs.



3. Back of the Amsec door with chrome label over change key hole.



4. Internal configuration of this Amsec Door. Lock is VU.



5. Punching dial and combination lock spindle.



6. Lock bolt punched and relocker set off.

hook to lock the boltwork when fired. There was a ball bearing cutout on the inside diameter of the hook. When the hook is fired, it could not be reset without taking the entire relock mechanism apart.

Now let's punch a safe in the Libby Labs to see what trouble I can get myself into.

Photograph 2, shows a small Amsec depository safe door. The back of the door is shown in *photograph 3*. It has the Amsec silver label over the change key hole. It can be a job to scrape off this label when trying to read the combination through the change key hole. I have a modified car opening tool with a very sharp end, which works quite well for this.

I removed the back cover before starting the job to get a quick look at the inside, see *photograph 4*. First I punched the dial spindle in, then I punched the lock bolt with a 1/4-inch long punch and a large hammer, (see *photograph 5*). Afterwards I tried the handle and it did not

Bonding Information!!

You are invited to purchase a \$15,000 Bond Certificate and Bond Card along with your subscription. For a \$17.00 charge you will receive a Certificate and Card personalized with your name.

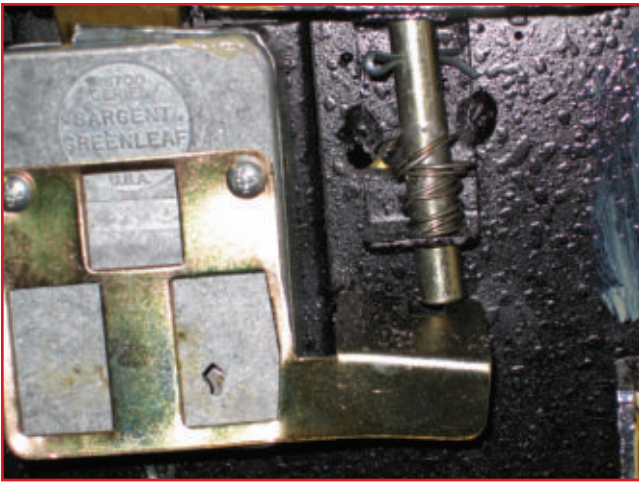
Previously, we could only Bond the individual subscribing to *The National Locksmith*. Now, however, we are able to Bond any of your employees as well as you, the actual subscriber. These additional personalized Bonds are available at \$25.00 each.

If you already have a Bond, you will receive notice to renew your bond. You will receive this notice in the mail several months before your Bond expires.

New subscribers: To receive a Bond, please follow the instructions below.

To order bonds, send a sheet with your name, address, city, state, zip and phone number (or that of the person to receive the bond), **include a check or money order** for the appropriate amount, and mail to:
The National Publishing Co.
97592 Eagle Way
Chicago, IL 60678-9750

01D-03/05



7. Spring destroyed on relock pin held up by relock activating plate.



8. Punching the bolt to the side to fatigue metal.

move. The external relocker had gone off and now the fun begins.

In *photograph 6*, you can see the lock bolt punched back behind the horizontal bolt bar.

I drilled through the safe and hit the relocker dead center, but I was a little too far down below the cotter pin. I tried pulling it down with a punch and small screwdriver, but was unsuccessful. The next step I took was to drill the relocker itself. This proved quite a challenge, (*see Photograph 7*). I eventually punched it in and to the side. Now it was really jammed and would not move at all and the



9. External relock falls off (finally) and safe door opens!

door was still locked, (*see photograph 8*). I punched to both sides of the relock pin with my punch and felt it move. I inserted a small strong punch and pried the relock bolt back and forth. Not exactly my main plan, but it soon worked. *Photograph 9*, shows the door finally open.

Deactivating an external relocker can at times be a real problem. Some of these relockers are randomly located and can turn out to be a search and destroy mission.

Open and Prosper! 

TOOLS that make your job **EASIER!**



BigEasy™ Complete Lockout Tool Kit

1 Insert EasyWedge to gain access.

2 BigEasy actuates lock button, electric locks, or door handle to unlock.

Public Safety Kit #32911 — New Price \$59.95

Unlock Cars Fast!

No Damage to Vehicle!
No Training Needed!



Innovative autobody tools and equipment

www.steckmfg.com 800.227.8325

BUSINESS BRIEFS

Detex

Detex has appointed Gary Hackney to the position of Manager—Distribution Channel. Gary has been associated with Detex for the past 18-years in several important marketing and sales capacities. As Manager—Distribution Channel, Gary will be responsible for managing distributor and representative needs and communications. He will be the primary contact for Loss Prevention Tier management and Contract Hardware Buying programs and incentives.

Detex feels that our marketing team and channel partners will be greatly served by the wide range of experience Gary brings to his new position. Gary can be reached by email at gph@detexcorp.com or by telephone at: 830-629-2900.

DORMA'S Website

DORMA Group North America has launched an improved website, www.dorma.com/usa, which contains a wide range of product information in a user-friendly format. Customers and web users who currently visit the www.dorma-usa.com address will be seamlessly redirected to the new site.

Users can navigate the new site by product category or DORMA Group North America

division to access data sheets, specifications, installation instructions and templates. Modernfold and Crane Revolving Door Company have made provisions to access their company information through their current URLs—www.modernfold.com and www.cranedoor.com. They will complement sections about DORMA Architectural Hardware, DORMA Automatics and DORMA Glas, providing the building team with a single point of entry for a variety of architectural opening needs.

McGunn Elected to Board

Edward McGunn, president and CEO of Corporate Safe Specialists, has been elected to the Kiosks.org Association (KOA) advisory board. The association serves the electronic self-serve kiosk industry. McGunn was also chosen to be an Officer of the KOA executive committee.

McGunn is one of the three original founders of Corporate Safe Specialists and a third generation safe builder whose family holds numerous U.S. and international patents specific to safes and cash management monitoring systems. McGunn has been selling safes and service to many of the fastest growing retail companies in the U.S. since 1988.

DORMA Acquires Carolina Door Controls, Inc.

DORMA has acquired Carolina Door Controls, Inc. (CDC) of Durham, N.C. CDC will become part of DORMA Group North America, which provides a wide range of products for the commercial architectural openings industry. CDC operates 20 branch offices in several major markets throughout the Eastern United States to sell, install and service automatic door products and entrance systems for commercial and industrial applications.

Plans for 2005 include an enhanced customer support program and the introduction of products including hurricane doors, ICU doors and new swing door operators.

Corporate Safe Receives Patent

Corporate Safe Specialists (CSS) has received a patent for an invention that relates to the method of using a control unit to control an electronic lock on a safe. The new technology provides the user with the ability to control a safe having an electronic lock by a control unit, to unlock a safe with electronic lock by computer and for an authorized user to control the safe's electronic lock remotely. The technology also provides an audit trail.

"This technology will dramatically increase control over safe input and output both onsite and remotely, saving manpower and providing management with an indisputable audit trail of transactions," stated Ed McGunn, President of CSS. "It will prove to be a vital tool for store owners and managers that are monitoring multiple locations."

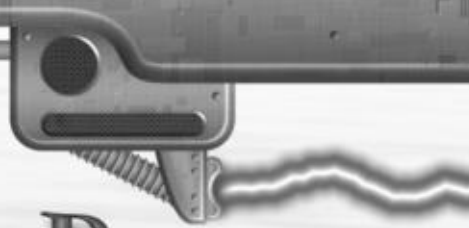
Kyle Holloway Joins Midwest Wholesale Hardware

Midwest Wholesale Hardware is pleased to announce the appointment of Kyle Holloway as our new Western Region outside Sales Associate.

Kyle brings with her an enthusiastic attitude and 20 years of industry experience. Kyle will be instrumental in directing sales for our Western territory, which includes the states of Alaska, Arizona, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah and Washington. Her territory also has the benefit of quick delivery from our Visalia, CA warehouse. She can be contacted at kyleh@midwestwholesale.com or 888-707-8527.



TECHNTIPS



Prizes Awarded From These Companies Every Month!



Web: www.demanda1.com

A Able Locksmiths

Web: www.ablelocksmiths.com

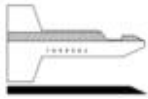


Web: www.abuslock.com



Web: www.cclsecurity.com

The DETERMINATOR™



Phone: (800) 561-0443



Web: www.hingedoctor.com



Web: www.hpcworld.com



Web: www.jlmwholesale.com



Web: www.keedex.com



Web: www.labpins.com



Web: www.majorfmfg.com



Web: www.masterlock.com

YEAR-END PRIZES



Grand Prize
Silca Bravo Duplicator



1st Prize
HPC's 1200PCH Punch Machine



2nd Prize
Kaba Access Control E-Plex E-5031



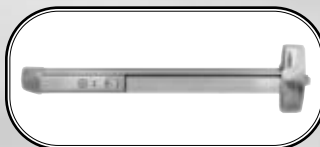
3rd Prize
SDC Magnetic Lock, Keypad and Exit Switch



4th Prize
Securitron 12-Volt Unlatch Plug in Trans & Touchpad Retail Value \$650



5th Prize
LaGard "SmartLinc"



6th Prize
Detex Advantex



7th Prize
Arrow 400 Series Alarmed Exit Device & S-75 Mounting Plate Kit for Narrow Stile Aluminum Doors



8th Prize
\$500 in ASP Auto Locks

Send in your tips, and win!

How To Enter:

Send a tip on how to do any aspect of locksmithing. Certainly, you have a favorite way of doing something that you would like to share with other locksmiths. Write your tip down and send it to:

Jake Jakubowski, Technitips Editor, The National Locksmith, 1533 Burgundy Parkway, Streamwood, IL 60107-1861

Or send your tips via E-mail to: Natlock@aol.com

Rules & Regulations: Each tip submitted must include your full name, street address (no P.O. Box numbers), city, state, zip code, phone number, fax number and e-mail address **When sending tips via e-mail make sure to include complete address and phone.**

Every Tip Published Wins: If your tip is published you will win one of the monthly prizes listed. At the end of the year, we choose winners from all the monthly tips published, that will be awarded one of the fabulous year end prizes. All you have to do to win is enter.

Prizes are arranged according to suggested retail price value.

**Prizes Awarded From
These Companies
Every Month!**



Web: www.mcdonaldsdash.com



MIDWEST
WHOLESALE
HARDWARE

Web: www.midwestwholesale.com



Web: www.monarchcoin.com



Web: www.numberall.com



Web: www.peterson-international.com



Web: www.pro-lok.com



SARGENT AND GREENLEAF®

Web: www.sargentandgreenleaf.com



Web: www.securitron.com



Web: www.southernlock.com



Web: www.steckmfg.com

Web: www.steckmfg.com



Web: www.strattec.com



Web: www.wedgeco.com



9th Prize

\$500 in Strattec Auto Products



10th Prize

Tech-Train "Jiffy Jack"



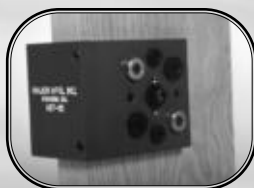
11th Prize

Sargent & Greenleaf
6120 Electronic Safe Lock



12th Prize

High Tech Tools
2004 Pro Set



13th Prize

Major Manufacturing's
HIT-111 Drill Guide



14th Prize

Baxter #90 10-Cut
GM Try Out Key Set



15th Prize

Sieveking Products
Squeeze Play



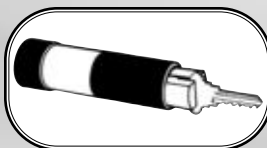
16th Prize

A-1 Security
Manufacturing
Installation Jig



17th Prize

Keedex Sampler



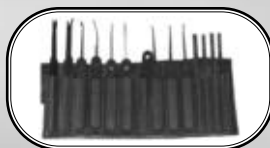
18th Prize

Framon
Impressioning Handle



19th Prize

Gator Tool Multi-Purpose
Facecap Tool



20th Prize

Peterson Picks,
by Peterson Manufacturing

**E-MAIL YOUR
TIPS AND WIN!**
Natllock@aol.com

Tips Start
on Next Page



**E-MAIL YOUR
TIPS AND WIN!**
Natlock@aol.com

Keep Your Cool

Many of us who live in the warmer climates have these dash/windshield shades and don't always use them because they're a headache to always stretch across the window, (*see photograph 1*). However, when it's too hot to work inside my van, I put a folding chair and folding table (sort of like a TV tray) just between the open side doors of my van. To keep the hot sun from baking my skull, I strapped two of the nylon sunscreens together with three



Photograph 1.



Photograph 2.

small cable ties. Then I use a cheap piece of 1 1/2 by 1/4" wood slat of proper length and held the two doors apart and have a place for the shades to lay on. Two clothes pins hold the front of the shades to the slat and some small lightweight bungee cords hold the shades in place on the hinged side of the doors, (*see photograph 2*).

140 • Visit www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

A Few Words From Jake...

Well, here we are facing the end of another year and next month I announce *The National Locksmith's Technitip Year-End Prize Winners!* In order to qualify for the year-end drawing, you have to have a tip printed in the column during the previous year. To get your shot at some of these goodies, all you need to do is send me a tip that I can publish in the magazine. If I publish the tip, you're on your way to some free goodies.

Christie and I would like to say that whatever this particular time of the year means to you—may you be given it in full measure. And, may the coming New Year be prosperous and successful for each of you.

See you all next year.



**by Jake
Jakubowski**

Now this won't hold up in a typhoon or even a heavy rain, but it sure helps me stay cooler and the whole shebang cost me nothing. Everything was just junk lying around. Next one I make, I will use 3/4" PVC pipe rather than the slats shown in the photographs.

*Fred Gamble
E-Mail*

Panic Device Repair

I was called to a local fast food establishment to get an exit device to lock. It was Jackson panic bars and the holes for the mounting screws were stripped. The doors were the usual aluminum and glass construction.

After thinking over several possibilities, I went to a local auto parts store and got a Helicoil set. They come in specific sizes. The one I needed was for a 1/4-20 mounting screw. The set consists of a specific tap, an insertion tool, and several small steel coils. For the 1/4-20 set a 17/64" drill bit is also needed.

The instructions are to drill the old hole to correct size using the drill bit. Then use the specific tap to cut threads in the hole. Finally, screw a Helicoil onto the insertion tool, engage a small tang on the coil in the slot, and screw the coil into the hole so that its top is about 1/4 turn below the top of the hole. I also used some Loctite® on

the coil. Then, I remounted the hardware using the mounting screws. It works like a charm.

According to the instructions with the set, the tang can be broken off if necessary after the coil is in place. Also, two or more coils can be used in a deeper hole.

*Raiford Ball
Tennessee*

Quick Fix for 1998-03 GM In Dash Locks

I am writing in regards to the Beginner's Corner article in the January 2004 issue. It was explaining how to service the 1998-03 Chevy Malibu, Impala, Pontiac Grand Am, Grand prix & any other GM in-dash ignition from those years.

I have read the procedure from GM, which tells you to remove the radio and ignition housing to remove the lock. This procedure is OK if you have a *working* key, with the intent to rekey the car. If you don't have a key, the key has been cut wrong or is broken; you will have to drill the housing anyway. This is where I think I can save everyone some time.

To extract the ignition all that is needed is an ice pick style tool and a cordless drill with a 5/32" drill bit. In some cases you will have to remove the radio trim or the ring cover for the ignition.

At this point you should see the front of the housing. Find the square recess in the housing at the bottom right and drill a 5/32" hole in the pot metal just above the square recess until you hit the retainer spring. Don't be afraid of breaking the retainer spring since it is necessary for you to break the spring tree of the mounting stump.

It will be necessary to make the hole bigger than 5/32" to remove the retainer spring. Now use your ice pick or a pair of needle nosed pliers

and pull out the retainer spring. At this time the retainer should fall out, if not rap the housing lightly until the spring does fall out. In my experience the retainer will fall just in front of the gas pedal. The lock is now free to remove.

To reinstall, use a small amount of J-B weld to secure the retainer spring back in place. There you have it: a two-hour job in about thirty minutes!

*Jamey Bullard
Arizona*

NEW PRODUCT LINE



LOCKS FOR LOCKSMITH PROFESSIONALS



- ★ Easy to Rekey Cylinders
- ★ Quality Construction
- ★ Durable Finishes
- ★ Graded Locksets
- ★ 5-Year Guarantee
- ★ Super Low Wholesale Prices

CALL TODAY FOR DETAILS OR VISIT US AT

www.kustomkey.com
YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED!

K Kustom Key, Inc.
Call us today... 1-800-537-5397
Since 1972

The National Locksmith®

Guide To Motorcycles Volumes 1,2,3,4 & 5

by John Blankenship

Choose Book or CD ROM

For years locksmiths have begged for comprehensive service manuals on motorcycles, and they are finally here! Covering a wide range of service procedures, you'll know everything a locksmith needs to know about each cycle. Plus, you'll get step by step photographs and instructions.



If you have ever been frustrated by cycles made by the following manufacturers, you'll need these comprehensive books...

- Aprilia • BMW • Buell • Cagivi • Ducati • Givi • Harley-Davidson
- Honda • Indian • Kawasaki • KTM • Malaguti • Moto Guzzi • MZ
- Neiman • Suzuki • SYM • Triumph • Vespa • Yamaha • Zadi

Buy all 5 volumes in the online store!
TheNationalLocksmith.com

**NEW!
Volume 5**

- Any Single Volume..... \$99.00 + \$8 s/h
- Any Two Volumes..... \$149.00 + \$8 s/h
- Any Three Volumes \$199.00 + \$8 s/h
- Any Four Volumes \$249.00 + \$8 s/h
- All Five Volumes..... \$299.00 + \$8 s/h

Choose the Volumes you are ordering...

- Vol. 1 Vol. 2 Vol. 3 Vol. 4 Vol. 5
- Complete Set of All 5 Volumes

Please choose a format: Book CD-ROM

(U.S. add \$8 s/h per order. Foreign & Canada add \$28 s/h per order. Orders must be paid in U.S. funds)

- I've enclosed a check or money order for \$_____
- OR charge my VISA MasterCard
- Discover American Express

Credit Card # _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Your Name _____

Shop Name _____

Address (No P.O. Boxes) _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone (____) _____

Mail coupon & payment to: **The National Publishing Co.** • 97592 Eagle Way • Chicago, IL 60678-9750

**E-MAIL YOUR
TIPS AND WIN!**
Natlock@aol.com

ASP Wafer Guide

Every time I purchase a wafer kit from ASP I do this.

Unpack the wafers and place them in their respective locations in the plastic box (nothing unusual about this).

Then I use a gel-type super glue to paste a wafer directly on the silhouette located on the box label insert. I also put a dab of glue on the lid to hold the label in the box, (see photograph 3).

It has served me well. When I have wafers that are not numbered all I have to do is hold it up to its counterpart on the lid and "viola!" It's also perfect for



Photograph 3.

separating wafers from old locks to keep your stock in order and your costs down.

*John Robert Yates III, CPL
Canada*

Opening The New Sentry Safe

The newer Sentry safes are difficult, if not close to impossible to manipulate, because unlike the older ones, all of the false gates are the same width as the true gate. Also, the diameter of the drive wheel at the bottom of any false gate is exactly the same as wheels 1 & 2.

There is a way, however, to open one of the newer Sentry safes by scoping the gates and transferring, without drilling a hole in the safe.

There is a tubular key lock that has a shaft which goes into the safe and blocks the boltwork when the lock is pushed in and locked. Once this lock is removed, the hole is perfect for a 1/4" or smaller, 90-degree scope.

Gently pry away the escutcheon from the front of the safe enough to reach up underneath the key lock (locked or unlocked it doesn't matter) and remove the clip (similar to a mailbox lock) then pull the lock right out the front.

This will fire the relocker but it's no big deal. Using a thin stiff wire pry down the plastic spring-loaded relocker, then insert your scope.

As you line up the gates at the scope hole, take your readings at the opening index and record the numbers. Next, add 40 to each number and dial them to the opening index.



Now you can cut plastic up to 3/4" thick, aluminum to 1/2" and mild steel to 18 gauge with one rugged, portable power saw. Weighing just 5 lbs., Kett's new KS-221 Panel Cutting Saw maneuvers easily and cuts quickly and quietly. It's perfect for cutting gutters, siding, antibody panels and sign making materials. Because the KS-221 cuts clean, without burrs or burn, you can also save valuable fabricating time!

Powered by a rugged 120 volt AC, 4.5 amp, 2500 RPM double-insulated electric motor.



Write today for free bulletin

The Kett Tool Company
5055 Madison Road
Cincinnati, OH 45227-1494
(513) 271-0333
FAX: (513) 271-5318

We're here to service your automotive needs.

Stone & Berg is both a Stocking Distributor and a strong supporter of Auto Security Products. ASP specializes in replacement automotive locks and lock service parts. Together, ASP and Stone & Berg have the automotive lock products, services, keying kits, tools, equipment, catalogues and software to make the Locksmith's automotive job more productive. Call us today for same day shipping and competitive pricing.

STONE & BERG
Wholesale Locksmith Supply Company
(800) 225-7405 • Fax: (800) 535-5625
24hr. Toll-Free

Example: 50 becomes 90, 70 becomes 110 (or 10), 85 becomes 25, etc.

If you haven't done so already, remove the scope, but keep the relocker pulled down. Turn the handle and you're in.

If the door doesn't open right up (you're at least very close) try dialing a couple of numbers up or down and you'll be in.

*Bob DeWeese, CML, CJS
E-Mail*

Editor's Note: Bob pointed out that this "tip" originally appeared in the Safeman's (NSO) magazine. Thanks for passing it on Bob and thanks to Dave McOmie for spreading the word.

Save That Key Guide

Every 5-years Ilco publishes the Key Blank Directory/Catalog. If you use yours as much as we do in the store, the binding of the book finally breaks. To secure the binding I drilled three holes into the edge of the book similar to a three-ring notebook. I then take 3 sex nuts and cut them to size and inserted them into the holes. Now, I have a book that will stay together forever.

*William Allgood
South Carolina*

Pick Handle Tip

Last year I purchased one of High Tech tools long reach car opening tools. The other day I noticed that the rubber tip had ripped and was hanging off the end. I was wondering if replacement tips were available when I thought of something I could use that I think will do the job and stand up better than the original—the rubber handle from an Ilco lock pick.

I find these handles too bulky when I am picking a lock so I usually remove them and plastic dip the handles instead. I took one of these handles, cut it a little shorter and slid it on the High Tech tool. It was a perfect fit, (see *photograph 4*).

I then used some hockey tape and wrapped it around the back edge to make sure the tip won't slide off. I use hockey tape because it has a cotton weave in it which gives it some grip when pulling.



Photograph 4.

I have also been using these pick handles to protect my round impressing file tips so I don't get poked or snap them off by accident.

*Dee Kent
British Columbia*

New "F" Series Tip

I have found an easy way to remove the cylinders from the new style Schlage "F" knobs.

After removing the knob from the lock take a curved shim and insert it in the back of the knob and up on top of the spring cover, just

SECURITRON®
World Leader in Electric Locking Solutions

Mortise Glass Lock

Electric locking for narrow stile
aluminum frame glass doors

- Now New Paddle or New Handle
- Now 1-1/8" or 31/32" Backset
- Now Continuous or Intermittent Duty

Clear Aluminum Handle
or Duranotic Brown Handle

Clear Aluminum Paddle
or Oil Rubbed Bronze Paddle

1-800-MAGLOCK
www.securitron.com

MAGNACARE
LIFETIME REPLACEMENT WARRANTY®

An ASSA ABLOY Group company

ASSA ABLOY

far enough to cover the back quarter of the spring cover. Holding the spring cover in this position, push the cylinder from the front of the keyway. The shim will push the spring cover down and still allow the cylinder room enough to come out the back of the knob.

*Carl Findley Jr.
North Carolina*

Honda Trunk Opening Trick

The other day I was called to retrieve a customer's keys that were locked in the trunk of her 2003 Honda Civic.

After unlocking the door with an Air Wedge™ and long tool), I noticed that the trunk release lever was also locked. I simply removed one Phillips screw that held it in place, then gently pried the lock out of its plastic housing, and tripped the lever. Trunk is open!

For those of you, like me, that aren't very good at picking or impressing sidewinder locks, this is an easy option.

*Tom Richardson
Washington*

Two Time-Saving Tips

Here are two time saving tips that hopefully everyone can use.

It seems that I always had to search for my spanner wrenches when installing certain locksets. To make things a little more organized, I drilled a 1/4" hole in the handle end of each wrench and attached them all to a 3" key ring.

Now, no matter what wrench I need, they are all together and easy to find in my toolbox.

The second tip has to do with installing cam locks.

I recently had to install a large number of keyed different cam locks in a doctors office, and knowing that they were terrible for keeping up with keys, I stamped the code for each lock on the cam before installing.

Now, if and when they lose the keys, it's just a matter of picking open the lock and retrieving the code off of the back of the cam to make a key.

It's much quicker than impressing a key and I don't

have to keep a paper trail of all of the key numbers and locations.

*Mark A. Fields
Tennessee*

Cincinnati Safe Tip

A fast food restaurant needed to get into a Cinci Safe unit fast, as the Vindicator Lock II electronics had failed.

Here's a handy drill point that'll make you look good if you can access the left side of the safe: Drill a 3/8" diameter hole 1-1/2" back along the opening side, by 12 1/2" down from top of door (not top of safe). Punch the center bolt until safe is open. It will take two or three good whacks, but it's fast, sure, and hurts only the lock solenoid or solenoid pin.

Punching the bolt overpowers the swing bolt, which forces its way past the solenoid pin, bending or shearing it. This method avoids door/hard plate issues, sets off no relockers, and the drill site is easily repaired.

*Fritz Ackerman, CPL, CST
Ohio*




LOCK SAVER
SYNTHETIC LUBRICANT FOR ALL LOCKS

Long Lasting Lubrication & Corrosion Protection

MADE IN THE USA

- Environmentally Safe, Non-Toxic
- Will Not Attract Dirt, Water or Debris
- Will Not Freeze or Gum Up
- Temperature Range: -65°F to +450°F

Mil-Comm Products Company, Inc.

TOLL FREE: 800.743.4518
Visit Our New Website: www.mil-comm.com



McDONALD'S DASH Quality Security Products

Call: 1-800-238-7541
Fax: 1-901-366-0005

MARKS USA

195 SERIES CYLINDRICAL LOCKSETS

- ANSI-A156.2 Grade 1, UL Listed, 3 Hour Fire Rating
- Featuring "The Clutch" • Stainless steel nose
- Backset: 2-3/4"; Latch #1834
- Front: 1-1/8" x 2 -1/4" Throw: 9/16"; Strike: #1135, 4-7/8"; ASA curved lip strike.
- Roses: Thru-bolted, 3-7/16" dia., spring loaded 2-#10 thru-bolts
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys

BHMA

110 SERIES KNOBSETS

- Backset: 2-3/8"
- Latch #1138, Front: 1" x 2-1/4"; Throw: 1/2"; Stainless steel nose
- Knobs: 2-1/4" dia. (110) round; 2-3/16" dia. (210) ball
- Roses: Adjustable both sides, Steel reinforced 2-3/4" dia.
- Strike: #1136, 2-3/4" T-strike. • Door thickness: 1-1/4" to 1-7/8"
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys

Made in USA

MORTISE LOCKSET W/ CAPITOL PLATE

- ANSI-A156.13 Grade 1
- UL Listed, 3 Hour Fire Rating
- Thru-bolted screwless knob/lever plate assemblies
- Independent spring loaded captivated spindles
- Reversible mortise lock 2-1/2" or 2-3/4" backset
- Lever support springs • Lock front: 1-1/4" x 8"
- Cylinder: MARKS "C" keyway, 6 pin w/ 2 keys

TheNationalLocksmith.com

Technical forums, chat, online store, plus
visit our sponsors...

WEB REVIEW

A-1 Security Mfg. Corp.



www.demanda1.com

A&B Safe Corporation



www.a-bsafecorp.com

Abloy® DiskLock Pro



info@abloy.ca

Adrian Steel



www.adriansteel.com

Herbert L. Flake Co.



www.hlflake.com

HPC, Inc.



www.hpcworld.com

Indiana Cash Drawer Co.



www.icdpos.com

Key Codes Express, Inc.



www.keycodesexpress.com

Killeen Security Products



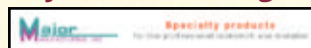
www.iccore.com

KSP



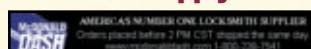
www.iccore.com

Major Manufacturing



www.majormfg.com

McDonald DASH Locksmith Supply



www.mcdonalddash.com

MDS, Inc.



www.mdsincorporated.com

Midwest Wholesale



www.midwestwholesale.com

Monaco Lock



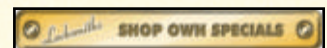
www.monacolock.com

National Auto Lock Service, Inc.



www.laserkey.com

Omaha Wholesale Hardware



www.omahawh.com

RS2 Technologies



www.rs2tech.com

Select Products Ltd.



www.select-hinges.com

OSI Security Devices

www.omnilock.com

OSI Security Devices Inc.

Shortly after its founding, OSI Security Devices introduced one of the World's First battery-operated standalone electro-mechanical locks: the OMNILOCK® OM250.

In 1999 the company embarked on an ambitious program incorporating feature-rich software and advanced magnetic card and proximity technologies, the OMNILOCK 2000-series systems offer the ability to enroll up to 2000 users per lock and the ability to manage facilities of over 65,000 users.

OSI presently offers Keypad-only systems (OM100, 300, and 500) as well as Magnetic or Proximity card technology systems (OM2000 or OP2000, respectively).

Another group of products is the OMNILOCK OP100, 300, and 500 series. These locks allow end users to program keypad codes or HID proximity cards at the door using the WP4000 printer or any approved PocketPC®.

OSI Security Devices is dedicated to ensuring customer satisfaction while maintaining its reputation for American-made quality, integrity, and reliability.



Manufacturers and distributors... join the high profile locksmith web site and you'll be featured here!

Call Jeff Adair (ext. 15) or Debbie Schertzing (ext. 16) for details. (630) 837-2044

Taking Industry Products for a...

TEST DRIVE

Digital Keysafe

by GE Access point

THE NEED:

Anyone that has a child in school and is not home when they return or wants to give some access to a building but does not want to give them a key, needs to have a method of securing a key while maintaining control of that key. Undoubtedly, the most common way to provide a key is to hide one somewhere on the property. The biggest drawback from this method is security. Someone sees where the key is kept and the security is gone.

Another common method is a key box mounted on a wall that hides a key and is opened with a combination. These work fine, but some customers want an audit trail to show when and if the key box was opened and they don't provide such information.

THE ANSWER:

GE has come up with a box that can be mounted on a wall, provides the necessary security through an easily changed combination, and provides the customer with a date and time reading for the past nine entries. That product is the AccessPoint Digital KeySafe.

SETTING UP THE KEYSAFE:

A battery is provided with the product and if it is not installed you must insert it into the back of the time display. Setting the clock is done with the common button method for setting hour, minute, year, month and day.

There is no preset combination on the KeySafe. To set the combination, remove the key holder and slide the bracket off the KeySafe. Ten numbers



are available to be used, but you cannot use a number more than once. Arrows are marked on the buttons corresponding to the numbers on the front of the lock. An upward arrow indicates a number that is not used in the combination and a downward arrow indicates a number that is used. Simply turn the button 180-degree to include it in the combination. Since it does not matter what order the correct numbers are entered, it is suggested that you use between four and seven numbers in your combination.

Attach the bracket to the wall with the two screws provided and attach the KeySafe to the bracket by aligning the tabs with the slots and enter your combination. Press and hold the open button and slide the body downward until it clicks into place. It cannot be mounted or removed without using the correct combination, so no one can remove the lock without the combination.

To remove the KeySafe from the bracket, remove the key holder, enter your combination, press the release button and slide the KeySafe upward until it is free of the bracket.

USING THE KEYSAFE:

To open the KeySafe and remove your key holder, press the reset button and enter your combination

IN SUMMARY:

DESCRIPTION: A combination controlled key storage unit for home use.

COMMENTS: A combination controlled key storage unit for home use.

TEST DRIVE RESULTS: A nice key storage product that offers a few more features than others.

by pressing the corresponding numbers. Press and release the open button and pull down on the key holder. To close the KeySafe simply insert the key holder into the bottom chamber and snap it closed.

The key is held in the key holder by a Phillips head screw. To attach the key, remove the screw and align the key with the middle slot of the holder. Make sure the key extends far enough to fully enter the keyway of the lock. Secure the key with the screw and insert the key holder in the body of the KeySafe.

The KeySafe is available in white, beige and gray for matching the color of the customer's home, and the one hand operation is a definite plus.

CONCLUSION:

The KeySafe appears to be a well-made product with a low profile all metal construction that is capable of providing years of trouble free use. The combination is easy to change so the customer can do it themselves. The time and date display is easy to read and the ability to know when the door was accessed is a valuable tool for some customers.

For more information, ask your locksmith distributor for the GE AccessPoint Digital KeySafe or go to www.ge-keysafe.com. You can also call 800-847-0604 for more information. 